**3GPP TSG-RAN WG3 Meeting #115-eR3-222928**

**Online, 21st February - 3rd March 2022 was R3-221523**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *CR-Form-v12.1* | | | | | | | | |
| **CHANGE REQUEST** | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **38.423** | **CR** | **0491** | **rev** | **9** | **Current version:** | **16.8.0** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| *For* [***HE******LP***](http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm#_blank)*on using this form: comprehensive instructions can be found at* [*http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests*](http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests)*.* | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Proposed change affects:*** | UICC apps |  | ME |  | Radio Access Network | **X** | Core Network |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Title:*** | Introduction of NR Multicast and Broadcast Services | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to WG:*** | , Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to TSG:*** |  | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Work item code:*** | NR\_MBS-Core | | | | |  | ***Date:*** | | | 2022-03-04 |
|  |  | | | |  | |  | | |  |
| ***Category:*** | **B** |  | | | | | ***Release:*** | | | *Rel-17* |
|  | *Use one of the following categories:* ***F*** *(correction)* ***A*** *(mirror corresponding to a change in an earlier release)* ***B*** *(addition of feature),* ***C*** *(functional modification of feature)* ***D*** *(editorial modification)*  Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP [TR 21.900](http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/html-info/21900.htm). | | | | | | | | *Use one of the following releases: Rel-8 (Release 8) Rel-9 (Release 9) Rel-10 (Release 10) Rel-11 (Release 11) … Rel-15 (Release 15) Rel-16 (Release 16) Rel-17 (Release 17) Rel-18 (Release 18)* | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Reason for change:*** | | This CR introduces XnAP protocol functions for Rel-17 NR MBS | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Summary of change:*** | | This CR introduces  - functions for RAN Multicast Group Paging,  - provision of MBS related information within mobility messages and  - inclusion of broadcast related information in the *Served Cell Information NR* IE. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Consequences if not approved:*** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Clauses affected:*** | | 2, 3.1, 3.2, 8.1, 8.2.1.2, 8.2.4.2, 8.4.1.2, 8.4.2.2, 8.X1.Y1 (new), 9.1.1.1, 9.1.1.2, 9.1.X2.Y2 (new), 9.2.1.1, 9.2.1.13, 9.2.1.eee (new), 9.2.1.eee2 (new), 9.2.1.fff (new), 9.2.1.xxx (new), 9.2.1.zzz (new), 9.2.2.11, 8.2.3.10, 9.2.3.aaa (new), 9.2.3.bbb (new), 9.2.3.ccc (new), 9.2.3.eee3 (new), 9.2.3.fff1 (new), 9.2.3.ggg (new), ASN.1 | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | | **Y** | **N** |  | | | |  | | |
| ***Other specs*** | | **X** |  | Other core specifications | | | | TS 38.401 CR0153  TS 38.410 CR0030  TS 38.413 CR0548  TS 38.415 CR0034  TS 38.420 CR0022  TS 38.425 CR0136  TS 38.470 CR0071  TS 38.473 CR0716 | | |
| ***affected:*** | |  | **X** | Test specifications | | | |  | | |
| ***(show related CRs)*** | |  | **X** | O&M Specifications | | | |  | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Other comments:*** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***This CR's revision history:*** | | r9: incorporating post R3-222809 and R3-222825, post RAN3#115-e  r8: incorporating R3-221330 and R3-221476, post RAN3#114bis-e  r7: submission to RAN3#114bis-e, in R3-220028  r6: submission to RAN3#114-e in R3-214662  r5: incorporating R3-214379, post RAN3#113-e in R3-214513  r4: submission to RAN3#113-e in R3-213151  r3: submission to RAN3#112-e in R3-211485  r2: revised at RAN3#111-e in R3-211077  r1: submission to RAN3#111-e in R3-210004 | | | | | | | | |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< First Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

# 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non‑specific.

- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.

- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

[1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".

[2] 3GPP TS 38.401: "NG-RAN; Architecture Description".

[3] 3GPP TS 38.420: "NG-RAN; Xn General Aspects and Principles".

[4] 3GPP TS 38.422: "NG-RAN; Xn Signalling Transport".

[5] 3GPP TS 38.413: "NG-RAN; NG Application Protocol (NGAP) ".

[6] 3GPP TS 25.921: "Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling".

[7] 3GPP TS 23.501: "System Architecture for the 5G System".

[8] 3GPP TS 37.340: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and NR; Multi-connectivity; Stage 2".

[9] 3GPP TS 38.300: "NR; NR and NG-RAN Overall Description; Stage 2".

[10] 3GPP TS 38.331: "NR; Radio Resource Control (RRC) Protocol specification".

[11] 3GPP TS 38.323: "NR; Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification".

[12] 3GPP TS 36.300: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); Overall description; Stage 2".

[13] 3GPP TS 23.502: "Procedures for the 5G System; Stage 2".

[14] 3GPP TS 36.331: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification".

[15] ITU-T Recommendation X.691 (2002-07): "Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules - Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER) ".

[16] ITU-T Recommendation X.680 (2002-07): "Information technology – Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation".

[17] ITU-T Recommendation X.681 (2002-07): "Information technology – Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object specification".

[18] 3GPP TS 29.281: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Tunnelling Protocol User Plane (GTPv1-U)".

[19] 3GPP TS 38.424: "NG-RAN; Xn data transport".

[20] 3GPP TS 38.414: "NG-RAN; NG data transport".

[21] 3GPP TS 38.412: "NG-RAN; NG Signalling Transport".

[22] 3GPP TS 23.003: "Numbering, Addressing and Identification".

[23] 3GPP TS 32.422: "Trace control and configuration management".

[24] 3GPP TS 38.104: "NR; Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception".

[25] 3GPP TS 36.104: "Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception ".

[26] 3GPP TS 36.211: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Physical Channels and Modulation".

[27] 3GPP TS 36.101: "User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception".

[28] 3GPP TS 33.501: "Security architecture and procedures for 5G System".

[29] 3GPP TS 33.401: "3GPP System Architecture Evolution (SAE); Security architecture".

[30] 3GPP TS 24.501: "Non-Access-Stratum (NAS) protocol for 5G System (5GS); Stage 3".

[31] 3GPP TS 36.413: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); S1 Application Protocol (S1AP)".

[32] 3GPP TS 25.413: "UTRAN Iu interface RANAP signalling".

[33] 3GPP TS 38.304: "NR; User Equipment (UE) procedures in Idle mode and RRC Inactive state".

[34] 3GPP TS 36.304: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) procedures in idle mode".

[35] 3GPP TS 38.321: "NR; Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification".

[36] 3GPP TS 36.321: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification".

[37] IETF RFC 5905: "Network Time Protocol Version 4: Protocol and Algorithms Specification".

[38] 3GPP TS 23.287: "Architecture enhancements for 5G System (5GS) to support Vehicle-to-Everything (V2X) services".

[39] 3GPP TS 38.211: "NR; Physical channels and modulation".

[40] 3GPP TS 38.213: "NR; Physical layer procedures for control".

[41] 3GPP TS 38.473: "NG-RAN; F1 application protocol (F1AP)".

[42] 3GPP TS 38.314: "NR; Layer 2 measurements".

[43] 3GPP TS 37.320: " Radio measurement collection for Minimization of Drive Tests (MDT),"

[44] 3GPP TS 36.423: " Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); X2 application protocol (X2AP)".

[45] 3GPP TS 29.244: "Interface between the Control Plane and the User Plane Nodes; Stage 3".

[z] 3GPP TS 23.247: "Architectural enhancements for 5G multicast-broadcast services; Stage 2".

# 3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

## 3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

**CAG Cell**: As defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**Conditional Handover**: As defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**Conditional PSCell Change**: As defined in TS 37.340 [8].

**DAPS Handover**: As defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**Elementary Procedure:** XnAP protocol consists of Elementary Procedures (EPs). An XnAP Elementary Procedure is a unit of interaction between two NG-RAN nodes. An EP consists of an initiating message and possibly a response message. Two kinds of EPs are used:

- **Class 1**: Elementary Procedures with response (success or failure),

- **Class 2**: Elementary Procedures without response.

**Immediate Handover**: Used in the context of Conditional Handover, to refer to a handover that is executed immediately after the UE receives the Handover Command.

**MBS Session Resource**: As defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**NG-RAN node**: as defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**Non-CAG Cell**: As defined in TS 38.300 [9].

**PDU Session Resource:** As defined in TS 38.401 [2].

**PDU session split:** as defined in TS 37.340 [8].

**Public Network Integrated NPN:** as defined in TS 23.501 [7].

**Stand-alone Non-Public Network:** as defined in TS 23.501 [7].

## 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

5QI 5G QoS Identifier

AMF Access and Mobility Management Function

CAG Closed Access Group

CGI Cell Global Identifier

CHO Conditional Handover

CP Control Plane

DAPS Dual Active Protocol Stack

DL Downlink

EN-DC E-UTRA-NR Dual Connectivity

E-RAB E-UTRAN Radio Access Bearer

GUAMI Globally Unique AMF Identifier

IAB Integrated Access and Backhaul

IMEISV International Mobile station Equipment Identity and Software Version number

MBS Multicast/Broadcast Service

MCG Master Cell Group

M-NG-RAN node Master NG-RAN node

NGAP NG Application Protocol

NID Network Identifier

NPN Non-Public Network

NSSAI Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

PNI-NPN Public Network Integrated Non-Public Network RANAC RAN Area Code

RSN Redundancy Sequence Number

SCG Secondary Cell Group

SCTP Stream Control Transmission Protocol

SNPN Stand-alone Non-Public Network

S-NG-RAN node Secondary NG-RAN node

S-NSSAI Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information

SUL Supplementary Uplink

TAC Tracking Area Code

TAI Tracking Area Identity

UL Uplink

UPF User Plane Function

V2X Vehicle-to-Everything

# 4 General

## 4.1 Procedure specification principles

The principle for specifying the procedure logic is to specify the functional behaviour of the terminating NG-RAN node exactly and completely. Any rule that specifies the behaviour of the originating NG-RAN node shall be possible to be verified with information that is visible within the system.

The following specification principles have been applied for the procedure text in clause 8:

- The procedure text discriminates between:

1) Functionality which "shall" be executed

The procedure text indicates that the receiving node "shall" perform a certain function Y under a certain condition. If the receiving node supports procedure X but cannot perform functionality Y requested in the initiating message of a Class 1 EP, the receiving node shall respond with the message used to report unsuccessful outcome for this procedure, containing an appropriate cause value.

2) Functionality which "shall, if supported" be executed

The procedure text indicates that the receiving node "shall, if supported," perform a certain function Y under a certain condition. If the receiving node supports procedure X, but does not support functionality Y, the receiving node shall proceed with the execution of the EP, possibly informing the requesting node about the not supported functionality.

- Any required inclusion of an optional IE in a response message is explicitly indicated in the procedure text. If the procedure text does not explicitly indicate that an optional IE shall be included in a response message, the optional IE shall not be included. For requirements on including *Criticality Diagnostics* IE, see section 10.

## 4.2 Forwards and backwards compatibility

The forwards and backwards compatibility of the protocol is assured by a mechanism where all current and future messages, and IEs or groups of related IEs, include ID and criticality fields that are coded in a standard format that will not be changed in the future. These parts can always be decoded regardless of the standard version.

## 4.3 Specification notations

For the purposes of the present document, the following notations apply:

Procedure When referring to an elementary procedure in the specification the Procedure Name is written with the first letters in each word in upper case characters followed by the word "procedure", e.g. Handover Preparation procedure.

Message When referring to a message in the specification the MESSAGE NAME is written with all letters in upper case characters followed by the word "message", e.g. HANDOVER REQUEST message.

IE When referring to an information element (IE) in the specification the *Information Element Name* is written with the first letters in each word in upper case characters and all letters in Italic font followed by the abbreviation "IE", e.g. *PDU Session ID* IE.

Value of an IE When referring to the value of an information element (IE) in the specification the "Value" is written as it is specified in sub clause 9.2 enclosed by quotation marks, e.g. "Value".

# 5 XnAP services

The present clause describes the services an NG-RAN node offers to its neighbours.

## 5.1 XnAP procedure modules

The Xn interface XnAP procedures are divided into two modules as follows:

1. XnAP Basic Mobility Procedures;

2. XnAP Global Procedures;

The XnAP Basic Mobility Procedures module contains procedures used to handle the UE mobility within NG-RAN.

The Global Procedures module contains procedures that are not related to a specific UE. The procedures in this module are in contrast to the above module involving two peer NG-RAN nodes.

## 5.2 Parallel transactions

Unless explicitly indicated in the procedure specification, at any instance in time one protocol peer shall have a maximum of one ongoing XnAP procedure related to a certain UE.

# 6 Services expected from signalling transport

The signalling connection shall provide in sequence delivery of XnAP messages. XnAP shall be notified if the signalling connection breaks.

Xn signalling transport is specified in TS 38.422 [4].

# 7 Functions of XnAP

The functions of XnAP are specified in TS 38.420 [3].

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

## 8.1 Elementary procedures

In the following tables, all EPs are divided into Class 1 and Class 2 EPs.

Table 8.1-1: Class 1 Elementary Procedures

| Elementary Procedure | Initiating Message | Successful Outcome | Unsuccessful Outcome | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Response message | Response message | |
| Handover Preparation | HANDOVER REQUEST | HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE |
| Retrieve UE Context | RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT REQUEST | RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE | RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT FAILURE |
| S-NG-RAN node Addition Preparation | S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST | S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST REJECT |
| M-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node Modification Preparation | S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST | S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST REJECT |
| S-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node Modification | S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUIRED | S-NODE MODIFICATION CONFIRM | S-NODE MODIFICATION REFUSE |
| S-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node CHANGE | S-NODE CHANGE REQUIRED | S-NODE CHANGE CONFIRM | S-NODE CHANGE REFUSE |
| M-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node Release | S-NODE RELEASE REQUEST | S-NODE RELEASE REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE | S-NODE RELEASE REJECT |
| S-NG-RAN node initiated S-NG-RAN node Release | S-NODE RELEASE REQUIRED | S-NODE RELEASE CONFIRM |  |
| Xn Setup | XN SETUP REQUEST | XN SETUP RESPONSE | XN SETUP FAILURE |
| NG-RAN node Configuration Update | NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE | NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE | NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE |
| Cell Activation | CELL ACTIVATION REQUEST | CELL ACTIVATION RESPONSE | CELL ACTIVATION FAILURE |
| Reset | RESET REQUEST | RESET RESPONSE |  |
| Xn Removal | Xn REMOVAL REQUEST | Xn REMOVAL RESPONSE | Xn REMOVAL FAILURE |
| E-UTRA - NR Cell Resource Coordination | E-UTRA - NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST | E-UTRA - NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE |  |
| Resource Status Reporting Initiation | RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST | RESOURCE STATUS RESPONSE | RESOURCE STATUS FAILURE |
| Mobility Settings Change | MOBILITY CHANGE REQUEST | MOBILITY CHANGE ACKNOWLEDGE | MOBILITY CHANGE FAILURE |

Table 8.1-2: Class 2 Elementary Procedures

| Elementary Procedure | Initiating Message |
| --- | --- |
| Handover Cancel | HANDOVER CANCEL |
| SN Status Transfer | SN STATUS TRANSFER |
| RAN Paging | RAN PAGING |
| Xn-U Address Indication | XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION |
| S-NG-RAN node Reconfiguration Completion | S-NODE RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE |
| S-NG-RAN node Counter Check | S-NODE COUNTER CHECK REQUEST |
| UE Context Release | UE CONTEXT RELEASE |
| RRC Transfer | RRC TRANSFER |
| Error Indication | ERROR INDICATION |
| Notification Control Indication | NOTIFICATION CONTROL INDICATION |
| Activity Notification | ACTIVITY NOTIFICATION |
| Secondary RAT Data Usage Report | SECONDARY RAT DATA USAGE REPORT |
| Trace Start | TRACE START |
| Deactivate Trace | DEACTIVATE TRACE |
| Handover Success | HANDOVER SUCCESS |
| Conditional Handover Cancel | CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL |
| Early Status Transfer | EARLY STATUS TRANSFER |
| Failure Indication | FAILURE INDICATION |
| Handover Report | HANDOVER REPORT |
| Resource Status Reporting | RESOURCE STATUS UPDATE |
| Access And Mobility Indication | ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION |
| RAN Multicast Group Paging | RAN MULTICAST GROUP PAGING |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 8.2.1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.1.2-1: Handover Preparation, successful operation

The source NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending the HANDOVER REQUEST message to the target NG-RAN node. When the source NG-RAN node sends the HANDOVER REQUEST message, it shall start the timer TXnRELOCprep.

If the *Conditional Handover Information Request* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall consider that the request concerns a conditional handover and shall include the *Conditional Handover Information* *Acknowledge* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message.

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Unchanged parts omitted >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

If the *Estimated Arrival Probability* IE is contained in the *Conditional Handover Information Request* IE included in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, then the target NG-RAN node may use the information to allocate necessary resources for the incoming CHO.

If the *IAB Node Indication* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, consider that the handover is for an IAB node.

If the *UE Radio Capability ID* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store this information in the UE context and use it as defined in TS 23.501 [7] and TS 23.502 [13].

If the *MBS Session Information List* IE is contained in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, establish MBS session resources as specified in TS 23.247 [z] and TS 38.300 [9], if applicable.

If the HANDOVER REQUEST message includes the *MBS Area Session ID* IE, the target NG-RAN shall use this information as an indication from which MBS Area Session ID the UE is handed over. If the HANDOVER REQUEST message contains the *MBS Service Area* IE in the *MBS Session Information List* IE, the target NG-RAN shall use this information to setup respective MBS Session Resources.

If the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message contains in the *MBS Session Information Response List* IE the *MBS Data Forwarding Response Info* IE that the source NG-RAN node shall use the information for forwarding MBS traffic to the target NG-RAN node.

If the *MBS Session Associated Information List* IE is included in the *PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST message, the target NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use the information contained in the *Associated QoS Flows Information List* IE as specified in TS 23.247 [z].

For each MRB indicated in the *MBS Mapping and Data Forwarding Request Info from source NG-RAN node* IE, the target NG-RAN node shall use the *MRB ID* IE and the *MRB Progress Information* IE which includes the highest PDCP SN of the packet which has already been delivered to the UE for the MRB to decide whether to apply data forwarding for that MRB and to establish respective resources.

The source NG-RAN shall, for each MRB in the *MBS Data Forwarding Response Info from target NG-RAN node* IE in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, start data forwarding to the indicated DL Forwarding UP TNL Information. If the *MRB Progress Information* IE is included the source NG-RAN node may use the information to determine when to stop data forwarding.

**Interaction with SN Status Transfer procedure:**

If the *UE Context Kept Indicator* IE set to "True" and the *DRBs transferred to MN* IE are included in the HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE message, the source NG-RAN node shall, if supported, include the uplink/downlink PDCP SN and HFN status received from the S-NG-RAN node in the SN Status Transfer procedure towards the target NG-RAN node, as specified in TS 37.340 [8].

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 8.2.4.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.2.4.2-1: Retrieve UE Context, successful operation

The new NG-RAN node initiates the procedure by sending the RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT REQUEST message to the old NG-RAN node.

If the old NG-RAN node is able to identify the UE context by means of the UE Context ID, and to successfully verify the UE by means of the integrity protection contained in the RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT REQUEST message, and decides to provide the UE context to the new NG-RAN node, it shall respond to the new NG-RAN node with the RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE message.

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Unchanged parts omitted >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

In case of RRC Re-establishment, the old NG-RAN may include the *UE History Information* IE or the *UE History Information from the UE* IE in the RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE message. Upon reception of the *UE History Information* IE or the *UE History Information from the UE* IE in the RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE message, the new NG-RAN node shall, if supported, store the collected information and use it for future handover preparations.

If the *UE Radio Capability ID* IE is contained in the RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE message, the new NG- RAN node shall, if supported store this information in the UE context and use it as defined in TS 23.501 [7] and TS 23.502 [13].

If the *MBS Session Information List* IE is included in the *UE Context Information – Retrieve UE Context Response* IE contained in the RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE message, the new NG-RAN node shall and use this information to establish MBS session resources, if applicable.

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

### 8.4.1 Xn Setup

#### 8.4.1.1 General

The purpose of the Xn Setup procedure is to exchange application level configuration data needed for two NG-RAN nodes to interoperate correctly over the Xn-C interface.

NOTE 1: If Xn-C signalling transport is shared among multiple Xn-C interface instances, one Xn Setup procedure is issued per Xn-C interface instance to be setup, i.e. several Xn Setup procedures may be issued via the same TNL association after that TNL association has become operational.

NOTE 2: Exchange of application level configuration data also applies between two NG-RAN nodes in case the SN (i.e. the gNB) does not broadcast system information other than for radio frame timing and SFN, as specified in the TS 37.340 [8]. How to use this information when this option is used is not explicitly specified.

The procedure uses non UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.4.1.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.4.1.2: Xn Setup, successful operation

The NG-RAN node1 initiates the procedure by sending the XN SETUP REQUEST message to the candidate NG-RAN node2. The candidate NG-RAN node2 replies with the XN SETUP RESPONSE message.

The *AMF Region Information* IE in the XN SETUP REQUEST message shall contain a complete list of Global AMF Region IDs to which the NG-RAN node1 belongs. The *AMF Region Information* IE in the XN SETUP RESPONSE message shall contain a complete list of Global AMF Region IDs to which the NG-RAN node2 belongs.

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Unchanged parts omitted >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

The XN SETUP REQUEST message may contain for each cell served by NG-RAN node1 NPN related broadcast information. The XN SETUP RESPONSE message may contain for each cell served by NG-RAN node2 NPN related broadcast information.

If the *SFN Offset* IE is included in the XN SETUP REQUEST or XN SETUP RESPONSE message, the receiving NG-RAN node shall, if supported, use this information to deduce the SFN0 time offset of the reported cell.The receiving NG-RAN node shall consider the received *SFN Offset* IE content valid until reception of an update of the IE for the same cell(s).

The NG-RAN node receiving the *Supported MBS FSA ID List* IE in the XN SETUP REQUEST message or the in XN SETUP RESPONSE message may use it according to TS 38.300 [9].

#### 8.4.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.4.1.3-1: Xn Setup, unsuccessful operation

If the candidate NG-RAN node2 cannot accept the setup it shall respond with the XN SETUP FAILURE message with appropriate cause value.

If the XN SETUP FAILURE message includes the *Time To Wait* IE, the initiating NG-RAN node1 shall wait at least for the indicated time before reinitiating the Xn Setup procedure towards the same NG-RAN node2.

If case of network sharing with multiple Cell ID broadcast with shared Xn-C signalling transport, as specified in TS 38.300 [9], the XN SETUP REQUEST message and the XN SETUP REQUEST FAILURE message shall include the *Interface Instance Indication* IE to identify the corresponding interface instance.

If the *Message Oversize Notification* IE is included in the XN SETUP FAILURE, the initiating node shall, if supported, deduce that the failure is due to a too large XN SETUP REQUEST message and ensure that the total number of served cells in following XN SETUP REQUEST message is equal to or lower than the value of the *Maximum Cell List Size* IE.

#### 8.4.1.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the first message received for a specific TNL association is not an XN SETUP REQUEST, XN SETUP RESPONSE, or XN SETUP FAILURE message then this shall be treated as a logical error.

If the initiating NG-RAN node1 does not receive either XN SETUP RESPONSE message or XN SETUP FAILURE message, the NG-RAN node1 may reinitiate the Xn Setup procedure towards the same NG-RAN node, provided that the content of the new XN SETUP REQUEST message is identical to the content of the previously unacknowledged XN SETUP REQUEST message.

If the initiating NG-RAN node1 receives an XN SETUP REQUEST message from the peer entity on the same Xn interface:

- In case the NG-RAN node1 answers with an XN SETUP RESPONSE message and receives a subsequent Xn SETUP FAILURE message, the NG-RAN node1 shall consider the Xn interface as non operational and the procedure as unsuccessfully terminated according to sub clause 8.4.1.3.

- In case the NG-RAN node1 answers with an XN SETUP FAILURE message and receives a subsequent XN SETUP RESPONSE message, the NG-RAN node1 shall ignore the XN SETUP RESPONSE message and consider the Xn interface as non operational.

### 8.4.2 NG-RAN node Configuration Update

#### 8.4.2.1 General

The purpose of the NG-RAN node Configuration Update procedure is to update application level configuration data needed for two NG-RAN nodes to interoperate correctly over the Xn-C interface.

NOTE: Update of application level configuration data also applies between two NG-RAN nodes in case the SN (i.e. the gNB) does not broadcast system information other than for radio frame timing and SFN, as specified in the TS 37.340 [8]. How to use this information when this option is used is not explicitly specified.

The procedure uses non UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.4.2.2 Successful Operation



Figure 8.4.2.2-1: NG-RAN node Configuration Update, successful operation

The NG-RAN node1 initiates the procedure by sending the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message to a peer NG-RAN node2.

If Supplementary Uplink is configured at the NG-RAN node1, the NG-RAN node1 shall include in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message the *SUL Information* IE and the *Supported SUL band List* IE for each cell added in the *Served NR Cells To Add* IE and in the *Served NR Cells To Modify* IE.

If Supplementary Uplink is configured at the NG-RAN node2, the NG-RAN node2 shall include in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message the *SUL Information* IE and the *Supported SUL band List* IE for each cell added in the *Served NR Cells* IE if any.

If the *TAI Support List* IE is included in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the receiving node shall replace the previously provided *TAI Support List* IE by the received *TAI Support List* IE.

If the *Cell Assistance Information NR* IE is present, the NG-RAN node2 shall, if supported, use it to generate the *Served NR Cells* IE and include the list in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message.

If the *Cell Assistance Information E-UTRA* IE is present, the NG-RAN node2 shall, if supported, use it to generate the *Served E-UTRA Cells* IE and include the list in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message.

If the *Partial List Indicator NR* IE is included in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message and set to "partial" the NG-RAN node1 shall, if supported, assume that the *Served NR Cells* IE in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message includes a partial list of NR cells.

If the *Partial List Indicator E-UTRA* IE is included in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message and set to "partial" the NG-RAN node1 shall, if supported, assume that the *Served E-UTRA Cells* IE in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message includes a partial list of NR cells.

If the *Cell and Capacity Assistance Information NR* IE is present in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message from the candidate NG-RAN node2, the NG-RAN node1 shall, if supported, store the collected information to be used for future NG-RAN node interface management.

If the *Cell and Capacity Assistance Information E-UTRA* IE is present in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message from the candidate NG-RAN node2, the NG-RAN node1 shall, if supported, store the collected information to be used for future NG-RAN node interface management.

Upon reception of the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, NG-RAN node2 shall update the information for NG-RAN node1 as follows:

If case of network sharing with multiple cell ID broadcast with shared Xn-C signalling transport, as specified in TS 38.300 [9], the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message and the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message shall include the *Interface Instance Indication* IE to identify the corresponding interface instance.

If the *TNL Configuration Info* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node2 shall take this IE into account for IPSec establishment.

If the *TNL Configuration Info* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the NG-RAN node1 shall take this IE into account for IPSec establishment.

If the *CSI-RS Transmission Indication* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node2 shall take this IE into account for neighbour cell’s CSI-RS measurement.

The NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message may contain for each cell served by NG-RAN node1 NPN related broadcast information. The NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message may contain for each cell served by NG-RAN node2 NPN related broadcast information.

**Update of Served Cell Information NR:**

- If *Served Cells NR To Add* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, NG-RAN node2 shall add cell information according to the information in the *Served Cell Information* *NR* IE.

- If *Served Cells NR To Modify* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, NG-RAN node2 shall modify information of cell indicated by *Old NR-CGI* IE according to the information in the *Served Cell Information* *NR* IE.

- When either served cell information or neighbour information of an existing served cell in NG-RAN node1 need to be updated, the whole list of neighbouring cells, if any, shall be contained in the *Neighbour Information NR* IE. The NG-RAN node2 shall overwrite the served cell information and the whole list of neighbour cell information for the affected served cell.

- If the *Deactivation Indication* IE is contained in the *Served Cells NR To Modify* IE, it indicates that the concerned cell was switched off to lower energy consumption.

- If *Served Cells NR To Delete* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, NG-RAN node2 shall delete information of cell indicated by *Old NR-CGI* IE.

- If the *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration NR* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node2 should take this information into account for cross-link interference management and/or NR-DC power coordination with the NG-RAN node1. The NG-RAN node2 shall consider the received *Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration NR* IE content valid until reception of a new update of the IE for the same NG-RAN node2.

- If the *NR Cell PRACH Configuration* IE is contained in the *Served Cell Information NR* IE in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node receiving the IE may use this information for RACH optimisation.

- If the *SFN Offset* IE is contained in the *Served Cell Information NR* IE in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node receiving the IE shall, if supported, use this information to update the SFN0 time offset of the reported cell.

- If the *Supported MBS FSA ID List* IE is contained in the *Served Cell Information NR* IE in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node receiving the IE may use it according to TS 38.300 [9].

**Update of Served Cell Information** **E-UTRA:**

- If *Served Cells* *E-UTRA To Add* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, NG-RAN node2 shall add cell information according to the information in the *Served Cell Information* *E-UTRA* IE.

- If *Served Cells E-UTRA To Modify* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, NG-RAN node2 shall modify information of cell indicated by *Old ECGI* IE according to the information in the *Served Cell Information* *E-UTRA* IE.

- When either served cell information or neighbour information of an existing served cell in NG-RAN node1 need to be updated, the whole list of neighbouring cells, if any, shall be contained in the *Neighbour Information E-UTRA* IE. The NG-RAN node2 shall overwrite the served cell information and the whole list of neighbour cell information for the affected served cell.

- If the *Deactivation Indication* IE is contained in the *Served Cells E-UTRA To Modify* IE, it indicates that the concerned cell was switched off to lower energy consumption.

- If the *Served Cells E-UTRA To Delete* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, NG-RAN node2 shall delete information of cell indicated by *Old ECGI* IE.

- If the *Protected E-UTRA Resource Indication* IE is included into the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE (inside the *Served Cell Information* *E-UTRA* IE), the receiving gNB should take this into account for cell-level resource coordination with the ng-eNB. The gNB shall consider the received *Protected E-UTRA Resource Indication* IE content valid until reception of a new update of the IE for the same ng-eNB. The protected resource pattern indicated in the *Protected E-UTRA Resource Indication* IE is not valid in subframes indicated by the *Reserved Subframes* IE (contained in E-UTRA - NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST messages), as well as in the non-control region of the MBSFN subframes i.e. it is valid only in the control region therein. The size of the control region of MBSFN subframes is indicated in the *Protected E-UTRA Resource Indication* IE.

- If the *PRACH Configuration* IE is contained in the *Served Cell Information E-UTRA* IE in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node receiving the IE may use this information for RACH optimisation.

- If the *NPRACH Configuration* IE is contained in the *Served Cell Information E-UTRA* IE in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node receiving the IE may use this information for RACH optimisation.

- If the *SFN Offset* IE is contained in *Served Cell Information E-UTRA* IE in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node receiving the IE shall, if supported, use this information to update the SFN0 time offset of the reported cell.

**Update of TNL addresses for SCTP associations:**

If the *TNL Association to Add List* IE is included in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node2 shall, if supported, use it to establish the TNL association(s) with the NG-RAN node1. The NG-RAN node2 shall report to the NG-RAN node1, in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message, the successful establishment of the TNL association(s) with the NG-RAN node1 as follows:

- A list of successfully established TNL associations shall be included in the *TNL Association Setup List* IE;

- A list of TNL associations that failed to be established shall be included in the *TNL Association Failed to Setup List* IE.

If the *TNL Association to Remove List* IE is included in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message the NG-RAN node2 shall, if supported, initiate removal of the TNL association(s) indicated by the received Transport Layer information towards the NG-RAN node1.

If the *TNL Association to Update List* IE is included in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message the NG-RAN node2 shall, if supported, update the TNL association(s) indicated by the received Transport Layer information towards the NG-RAN node1.

**Update of AMF Region Information:**

- If *AMF Region Information To Add* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node2 shall add the AMF Regions to its AMF Region List.

- If *AMF Region Information To Delete* IE is contained in the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message, the NG-RAN node2 shall remove the AMF Regions from its AMF Region List.

#### 8.4.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation



Figure 8.4.2.3-1: NG-RAN node Configuration Update, unsuccessful operation

If the NG-RAN node2 cannot accept the update it shall respond with the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message and appropriate cause value.

If the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message includes the *Time To Wait* IE, the NG-RAN node1 shall wait at least for the indicated time before reinitiating the NG-RAN Node Configuration Update procedure towards the same NG-RAN node2. Both nodes shall continue to operate the Xn with their existing configuration data.

If case of network sharing with multiple cell ID broadcast with shared Xn-C signalling transport, as specified in TS 38.300 [9], the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message and the NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message shall include the *Interface Instance Indication* IE to identify the corresponding interface instance.

#### 8.4.2.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the NG-RAN node1 after initiating NG-RAN node Configuration Update procedure receives neither NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE message nor NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE message, the NG-RAN node1 may reinitiate the NG-RAN node Configuration Update procedure towards the same NG-RAN node2, provided that the content of the new NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message is identical to the content of the previously unacknowledged NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE message.

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

### 8.X1.Y1 RAN Multicast Group Paging

#### 8.X1.Y1.1 General

The purpose of the RAN Multicast Group Paging procedure is to enable the NG-RAN node1 to request paging of UEs that have joined an MBS Session in the NG-RAN node2.

The procedure uses non UE-associated signalling.

#### 8.X1.Y1.2 Successful operation



Figure 8.X1.Y1.2-1: RAN Multicast Group Paging: successful operation

The RAN Multicast Group Paging procedure is triggered by the NG-RAN node1 by sending the RAN MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message to the NG-RAN node2.

If the RAN MULTICAST GROUP PAGING message includes the *Paging DRX* IE, the NG-RAN node2.shall, if supported, use it according to TS 38.304 [33].

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.1.1.1 HANDOVER REQUEST

This message is sent by the source NG-RAN node to the target NG-RAN node to request the preparation of resources for a handover.

Direction: source NG-RAN node → target NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID reference | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the source NG-RAN node | YES | reject |
| Cause | M |  | 9.2.3.2 |  | YES | reject |
| Target Cell Global ID | M |  | 9.2.3.25 | Includes either an E-UTRA CGI or an NR CGI | YES | reject |
| GUAMI | M |  | 9.2.3.24 |  | YES | reject |
| **UE Context Information** |  | *1* |  |  | YES | reject |
| >NG-C UE associated Signalling reference | M |  | AMF UE NGAP ID  9.2.3.26 | Allocated at the AMF on the source NG-C connection. | – |  |
| >Signalling TNL association address at source NG-C side | M |  | CP Transport Layer Information  9.2.3.31 | This IE indicates the AMF’s IP address of the SCTP association used at the source NG-C interface instance.  Note: If no UE TNLA binding exists at the source NG-RAN node, the source NG-RAN node indicates the TNL association address it would have selected if it would have had to create a UE TNLA binding. | – |  |
| >UE Security Capabilities | M |  | 9.2.3.49 |  | – |  |
| >AS Security Information | M |  | 9.2.3.50 |  | – |  |
| >Index to RAT/Frequency Selection Priority | O |  | 9.2.3.23 |  | – |  |
| >UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | M |  | 9.2.3.17 |  | – |  |
| >PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List |  | *1* | 9.2.1.1 | Similar to NG-C signalling, containing UL tunnel information per PDU Session Resource;  and in addition, the source side QoS flow ⇔ DRB mapping | – |  |
| >RRC Context | M |  | OCTET STRING | Either includes the *HandoverPreparationInformation* message as defined in subclause 10.2.2. of TS 36.331 [14], or the *HandoverPreparationInformation-NB* message as defined in subclause 10.6.2 of TS 36.331 [14], if the target NG-RAN node is an ng-eNB,  or the *HandoverPreparationInformation* message as defined in subclause 11.2.2 of TS 38.331 [10], if the target NG-RAN node is a gNB. | – |  |
| >Location Reporting Information | O |  | 9.2.3.47 | Includes the necessary parameters for location reporting. | – |  |
| >Mobility Restriction List | O |  | 9.2.3.53 |  | – |  |
| >ManagementBasedMDT PLMN List | O |  | MDT PLMN List  9.2.3.133 |  | YES | ignore |
| >5GC Mobility Restriction List Container | O |  | 9.2.3.100 |  | YES | ignore |
| >NR UE Sidelink Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | O |  | 9.2.3.107 | This IE applies only if the UE is authorized for NR V2X services. | YES | ignore |
| >LTE UE Sidelink Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | O |  | 9.2.3.108 | This IE applies only if the UE is authorized for LTE V2X services. | YES | ignore |
| >UE Radio Capability ID | O |  | 9.2.3.138 |  | YES | reject |
| >MBS Session Information List | O |  | 9.2.1.eee |  | YES | ignore |
| Trace Activation | O |  | 9.2.3.55 |  | YES | ignore |
| Masked IMEISV | O |  | 9.2.3.32 |  | YES | ignore |
| UE History Information | M |  | 9.2.3.64 |  | YES | ignore |
| **UE Context Reference at the S-NG-RAN node** | O |  |  |  | YES | ignore |
| >Global NG-RAN Node ID | M |  | 9.2.2.3 |  | – |  |
| >S-NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID  9.2.3.16 |  | – |  |
| **Conditional Handover Information Request** | O |  |  |  | YES | reject |
| >CHO Trigger | M |  | ENUMERATED (CHO-initiation, CHO-replace, …) |  | – |  |
| >Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | C-ifCHOmod |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the target NG-RAN node | – |  |
| >Estimated Arrival Probability | O |  | INTEGER (1..100) |  | – |  |
| NR V2X Services Authorized | O |  | 9.2.3.105 |  | YES | ignore |
| LTE V2X Services Authorized | O |  | 9.2.3.106 |  | YES | ignore |
| PC5 QoS Parameters | O |  | 9.2.3.109 | This IE applies only if the UE is authorized for NR V2X services. | YES | ignore |
| Mobility Information | O |  | BIT STRING (SIZE (32)) | Information related to the handover; the source NG-RAN node provides it in order to enable later analysis of the conditions that led to a wrong HO. | YES | ignore |
| UE History Information from the UE | O |  | 9.2.3.110 |  | YES | ignore |
| IAB Node Indication | O |  | ENUMERATED (true, ...) |  | YES | reject |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Condition | Explanation |
| ifCHOmod | This IE shall be present if the *CHO Trigger* IE is present and set to "CHO-replace". |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMDTPLMNs | PLMNs in the Management Based MDT PLMN list. Value is 16. |

#### 9.1.1.2 HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

This message is sent by the target NG-RAN node to inform the source NG-RAN node about the prepared resources at the target.

Direction: target NG-RAN node → source NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | reject |
| Source NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the source NG-RAN node | YES | ignore |
| Target NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID | M |  | NG-RAN node UE XnAP ID 9.2.3.16 | Allocated at the target NG-RAN node | YES | ignore |
| PDU Session Resources Admitted List | M |  | 9.2.1.2 |  | YES | ignore |
| PDU Session Resources Not Admitted List | O |  | 9.2.1.3 |  | YES | ignore |
| Target NG-RAN node To Source NG-RAN node Transparent Container | M |  | OCTET STRING | Either includes the *HandoverCommand* message as defined in subclause 10.2.2 of TS 36.331 [14], if the target NG-RAN node is an ng-eNB,  or the *HandoverCommand* message as defined in subclause 11.2.2 of TS 38.331 [10], if the target NG-RAN node is a gNB. | YES | ignore |
| UE Context Kept Indicator | O |  | 9.2.3.68 |  | YES | ignore |
| Criticality Diagnostics | O |  | 9.2.3.3 |  | YES | ignore |
| DRBs transferred to MN | O |  | DRB List  9.2.1.29 | In case of DC, indicates that SN Status is needed for the listed DRBs from the S-NG-RAN node. | YES | ignore |
| DAPS Response Information | O |  | 9.2.1.34 |  | YES | reject |
| **Conditional Handover Information Acknowledge** | O |  |  |  | YES | reject |
| >Requested Target Cell ID | M |  | Target Cell Global ID  9.2.3.25 | Target cell indicated in the corresponding HANDOVER REQUEST message | – |  |
| >Maximum Number of CHO Preparations | O |  | 9.2.3.101 |  | – |  |
| MBS Session Information Response List | O |  | 9.2.1.fff |  | YES | ignore |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.1.X2.Y2 RAN MULTICAST GROUP PAGING

This message is sent by the NG-RAN node1 to NG-RAN node2 to page UEs for a multicast session.

Direction: NG-RAN node1 → NG-RAN node2.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| Message Type | M |  | 9.2.3.1 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session ID | M |  | FFS |  | YES | reject |
| **UE Identity Index List** |  | *0 ..1* |  |  | YES | ignore |
| **>UE Identity Index Item** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofUEIDOindicesforMBSPaging>* |  |  | – |  |
| >>CHOICE *UE Identity Index Value* | M |  |  |  | – |  |
| *>>>Length-10* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>>>Index Length-10 | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(10)) | Coded as specified in TS 38.304 [33]. | – |  |
| >>Paging DRX | O |  | UE Specific DRX  9.2.3.143 | Includes the UE specific paging cycle as defined in TS 38.304 [33].  Editor’s Note: It is FFS whether this IE is per UE Identity Index or per UE or per MBS session. | – |  |
| Multicast RAN Paging Area | M |  | RAN Paging Area  9.2.3.38 | Editor’s Note: The type definition, the presence and the usage of this IE is type definition of this IE is FFS | YES | reject |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofUEIDIndicesforMBSPaging | Maximum no. of UE Identity Indices for multicast group paging. Value is FFS. |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.2.1.1 PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List

This IE contains PDU session resource related information used at UE context transfer between NG-RAN nodes.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | | Presence | | Range | | IE type and reference | | Semantics description | | Criticality | | Assigned Criticality | |
| **PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List** | |  | | *1* | |  | |  | | – | |  | |
| **>PDU Session Resources To Be Setup Item** | |  | | *1 .. <maxnoof PDU sessions >* | |  | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>PDU Session ID | | M | |  | | 9.2.3.18 | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>S-NSSAI | | M | |  | | 9.2.3.21 | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>PDU Session Resource Aggregate Maximum Bitrate | | O | |  | | PDU Session Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate  9.2.3.69 | | This IE shall be present when at least one Non-GBR QoS Flow has been setup. | | – | |  | |
| >>UL NG-U UP TNL Information at UPF | | M | |  | | UP Transport Layer Information 9.2.3.30 | | UPF endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer. For delivery of UL PDUs | | – | |  | |
| >>Source DL NG-U TNL Information | | O | |  | | UP Transport Layer Information 9.2.3.30 | | Indicates the possibility to keep the NG-U GTP-U tunnel termination point at the target NG-RAN node. | | – | |  | |
| >>Security Indication | | O | |  | | 9.2.3.52 | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>PDU Session Type | | M | |  | | 9.2.3.19 | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>Network Instance | | O | |  | | 9.2.3.85 | | This IE is ignored if the *Common Network Instance* IE is present. | | – | |  | |
| **>>QoS Flows To Be Setup List** | |  | | *1* | |  | |  | | – | |  | |
| **>>>QoS Flows To Be Setup Item** | |  | | *1 .. <maxnoofQoSFlows>* | |  | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>>>QoS Flow Identifier | | M | |  | | 9.2.3.10 | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>>>QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters | | M | |  | | 9.2.3.5 | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>>>E-RAB ID | | O | |  | | INTEGER (0..15, …) | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>>>TSC Traffic Characteristics | | O | |  | | 9.2.3.114 | |  | | YES | | ignore | |
| >>>>Redundant QoS Flow Indicator | | O | |  | | 9.2.3.118 | |  | | YES | | ignore | |
| >>Data Forwarding and Offloading Info from source NG-RAN node | | O | |  | | 9.2.1.17 | |  | | – | |  | |
| >>Additional UL NG-U UP TNL Information at UPF List | | O | |  | | Additional UP Transport Layer Information 9.2.1.32 | | Additional UPF endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer. For delivery of UL PDUs | | YES | | ignore | |
| >> Common Network Instance | | O | |  | | 9.2.3.92 | |  | | YES | | ignore | |
| >>Redundant UL NG-U UP TNL Information at UPF | | O | |  | | UP Transport Layer Information 9.2.3.30 | | UPF endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer. For delivery of UL PDUs for the redundant transmission | | YES | | ignore | |
| >>Additional Redundant UL NG-U UP TNL Information at UPF List | | O | |  | | Additional UP Transport Layer Information 9.2.1.32 | | Additional Redundant UPF endpoint of the NG-U transport bearer. For delivery of UL PDUs | | YES | | ignore | |
| >>Redundant Common Network Instance | | O | |  | | Common Network Instance  9.2.3.92 | |  | | YES | | ignore | |
| >>Redundant PDU Session Information | | O | |  | | 9.2.3.112 | |  | | YES | | ignore | |
| >>MBS Session Associated Information | | O | |  | | 9.2.1.eee2 | |  | | YES | | ignore | |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofPDUSessions | Maximum no. of PDU sessions. Value is 256 |
| maxnoofQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one PDU session. Value is 64. |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.2.1.13 UE Context Information – Retrieve UE Context Response

This IE contains the UE context information within the RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE message.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| NG-C UE associated Signalling reference | M |  | AMF UE NGAP ID  9.2.3.26 | Allocated at the AMF on the old NG-C connection. | – |  |
| Signalling TNL Association Address at source NG-C side | M |  | CP Transport Layer Information  9.2.3.31 | This IE indicates the AMF’s IP address of the SCTP association used at the source NG-C interface instance.  Note: If no UE TNLA binding exists at the source NG-RAN node, the source NG-RAN node indicates the TNL association address it would have selected if it would have had to create a UE TNLA binding. | – |  |
| UE Security Capabilities | M |  | 9.2.3.49 |  | – |  |
| AS Security Information | M |  | 9.2.3.50 |  | – |  |
| UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | M |  | 9.2.3.17 |  | – |  |
| PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List | M |  | 9.2.1.1 |  | – |  |
| RRC Context | M |  | OCTET STRING | Includes the *HandoverPreparationInformation* message as defined in subclause 11.2.2 of TS 38.331[10] if the old and new serving NG-RAN nodes are gNBs.  Includes either the *HandoverPreparationInformation* message as defined in subclause 10.2.2 of TS 36.331 [14] or the *HandoverPreparationInformation-NB* message as defined in subclause 10.6.2 of TS 36.331 [14], if the old and new serving NG-RAN nodes are ng-eNBs. | – |  |
| Mobility Restriction List | O |  | 9.2.3.53 |  | – |  |
| Index to RAT/Frequency Selection Priority | O |  | 9.2.3.23 |  | – |  |
| 5GC Mobility Restriction List Container | O |  | 9.2.3.100 |  | YES | ignore |
| NR UE Sidelink Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | O |  | 9.2.3.107 | This IE applies only if the UE is authorized for NR V2X services. | YES | ignore |
| LTE UE Sidelink Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate | O |  | 9.2.3.108 | This IE applies only if the UE is authorized for LTE V2X services. | YES | Ignore |
| UE Radio Capability ID | O |  | 9.2.3.138 |  | YES | reject |
| MBS Session Information List | O |  | 9.2.1.eee |  | YES | ignore |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.2.1.eee MBS Session Information List

This IE contains MBS session resource related information used at UE context transfer between NG-RAN nodes.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| **MBS Session Information To Be Setup List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSSessions>* |  |  |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.2.3.bbb |  |
| >MBS Area Session ID | O |  | 9.2.3.eee3 | MBS Area Session ID of the UE at the NG-RAN node from which the UE context is transferred |
| >MBS Service Area | O |  | 9.2.3.ggg |  |
| **>MBS QoS Flows to Add List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSQoSFlows>* |  |  |
| *>>*MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.2.3.10 |  |
| *>>*MBS QoS Flow Level QoS *Parameters* | M |  | QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters  9.2.3.5 |  |
| >MBS Mapping and Data Forwarding Request Info from source NG-RAN node | O |  | 9.2.1.xxx |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions. Value is 8192. |
| maxnoofMBSQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one MBS session. Value is 64. |

Editor’s note: FFS whether to add an indication of which sessions are inactive.

#### 9.2.1.eee2 MBS Session Associated Information

This IE contains MBS session resource related information about associated unicast QoS flows.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| **MBS Session Associated Information List** |  | *1..<maxnoof*Associated*MBSSessions>* |  | The NG-RAN node does not establish resources for the associated unicast QoS Flows included in the *MBS Session Information Item* IE and replicated in a QoS Flows To Be Setup Item.  An Associated Unicast QoS Flow Identifier appears only once in the *MBS Session Information List* IE. |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.2.3.bbb |  |
| **>Associated QoS Flow Information List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSQoSflows>* |  |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.2.3.10 |  |
| >>Associated Unicast QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.2.3.10 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one MBS session. Value is 64. |
| maxnoofAssociatedMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions allowed within one PDU session. Value is 32. |

#### 9.2.1.fff MBS Session Information Response List

This IE contains MBS session resource related information to be provided in response to information provided in the *MBS Session Information List* IE.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| **MBS Session Information Response List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSSessions>* |  |  |
| >MBS Session ID | M |  | 9.2.3.bbb |  |
| >MBS Data Forwarding Response Info from target NG-RAN node | O |  | 9.2.1.zzz |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSSessions | Maximum no. of MBS Sessions. Value is 8192. |

#### 9.2.1.xxx MBS Mapping and Data Forwarding Request Info from source NG-RAN node

This IE contains information from a source NG-RAN node regarding MBS QoS flow to MRB and data forwarding information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| **MBS Mapping and Data Forwarding Request Info from source NG-RAN node** |  | *1 .. <maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  |
| >MRB ID | M |  | 9.2.3.aaa |  |
| **>MBS QoS Flow List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSQoSflows>* |  |  |
| >>MBS QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | QoS Flow Identifier  9.2.3.10 |  |
| >MRB Progress Information | M |  | 9.2.3.ccc | The PDCP SN information of the last packet which has already been delivered to the UE for the MRB. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSQoSFlows | Maximum no. of QoS flows allowed within one MBS session. Value is 64. |
| maxnoofMRBs | Maximum no. of MRBs allowed for one MBS Session. Value is 32. |

#### 9.2.1.zzz MBS Data Forwarding Response Info from target NG-RAN node

This IE contains TNL information for the establishment of data forwarding tunnels towards the target NG-RAN node.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| **MBS Data Forwarding Response Info from target NG-RAN node** |  | *1..<maxnoofMRBs>* |  |  |
| >MRB ID | M |  | 9.2.3.aaa |  |
| >DL Forwarding UP TNL Information | M |  | UP Transport Layer Information 9.2.3.30 |  |
| >MRB Progress Information | O |  | 9.2.3.ccc | This IE includes the information of the oldest packet available at the target NG-RAN node for the MRB. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMRBs | Maximum no. of MRBs. Value is 32. |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.2.2.11 Served Cell Information NR

This IE contains cell configuration information of an NR cell that a neighbouring NG-RAN node may need for the Xn AP interface.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description | Criticality | Assigned Criticality |
| NR-PCI | M |  | INTEGER (0..1007, …) | NR Physical Cell ID | – |  |
| NR CGI | M |  | 9.2.2.7 |  | – |  |
| TAC | M |  | 9.2.2.5 | Tracking Area Code | – |  |
| RANAC | O |  | RAN Area Code  9.2.2.6 |  | – |  |
| **Broadcast PLMNs** |  | *1..<maxnoofBPLMNs>* |  | Broadcast PLMNs in SIB1 associated to the NR Cell Identity in the *NR CGI* IE. | – |  |
| >PLMN Identity | M |  | 9.2.2.4 |  | – |  |
| CHOICE *NR-Mode-Info* | M |  |  |  | – |  |
| >*FDD* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>**FDD Info** |  | *1* |  |  | – |  |
| >>>UL NR Frequency Info | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.2.2.19 |  | – |  |
| >>>DL NR Frequency Info | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.2.2.19 |  | – |  |
| >>>UL Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | NR Transmission Bandwidth  9.2.2.20 |  | – |  |
| >>>DL Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | NR Transmission Bandwidth  9.2.2.20 |  | – |  |
| >>>UL Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.2.2.63 | If included, the *UL Transmission Bandwidth* IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| >>>DL Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.2.2.63 | If included, the *DL Transmission Bandwidth* IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| >*TDD* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >>**TDD Info** |  | *1* |  |  | – |  |
| >>>Frequency Info | M |  | NR Frequency Info  9.2.2.19 |  | – |  |
| >>>Transmission Bandwidth | M |  | NR Transmission Bandwidth  9.2.2.20 |  | – |  |
| >>>Intended TDD DL-UL Configuration NR | O |  | 9.2.2.40 |  | YES | ignore |
| >>>TDD UL-DL Configuration Common NR | O |  | OCTET STRING | The *tdd-UL-DL-ConfigurationCommon* as defined in TS 38.331 [10] | YES | ignore |
| >>>Carrier List | O |  | NR Carrier List  9.2.2.63 | If included, the *Transmission Bandwidth* IE shall be ignored. | YES | ignore |
| Measurement Timing Configuration | M |  | OCTET STRING | Contains the *MeasurementTimingConfiguration* inter-node message for the served cell, as defined in TS 38.331 [10]. | – |  |
| Connectivity Support | M |  | 9.2.2.28 |  | – |  |
| **Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List NR** |  | *0..<maxnoofBPLMNs>* |  | This IE corresponds to the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE and the *NPN-IdentityInfoList* IE (if available) in *SIB1* as specified in TS 38.331 [8]. All PLMN Identities and associated information contained in the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE and NPN identities and associated information contained in the *NPN-IdentityInfoList* IE (if available) are included and provided in the same order as broadcast in SIB1.  NOTE: In case of NPN-only cell, the PLMN Identities and associated information contained in the *PLMN-IdentityInfoList* IE are not included. | YES | ignore |
| **>Broadcast PLMNs** |  | *1..<maxnoofBPLMNs>* |  | Broadcast PLMNs in SIB1 associated to the *NR Cell Identity* IE. | – |  |
| >>PLMN Identity | M |  | 9.2.2.4 |  | – |  |
| >TAC | M |  | 9.2.2.5 |  | – |  |
| >NR Cell Identity | M |  | BIT STRING (SIZE(36)) |  | – |  |
| >RANAC | O |  | RAN Area Code  9.2.2.6 |  | – |  |
| >Configured TAC Indication | O |  | 9.2.2.39a | NOTE: This IE is associated with the TAC in the *Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List NR* IE | YES | ignore |
| >NPN Broadcast Information | O |  | 9.2.2.71 | If this IE is included the content of the *Broadcast PLMNs* IE in the *Broadcast PLMN Identity Info List NR* IE is ignored. | YES | reject |
| Configured TAC Indication | O |  | 9.2.2.39a | NOTE: This IE is associated with the TAC on top-level of the *Served Cell Information NR* IE | YES | ignore |
| NPN Broadcast Information | O |  | 9.2.2.71 | If this IE is included the content of the *Broadcast PLMNs* IE in the top *Served Cell Information NR* IE is ignored. | YES | reject |
| SSB Positions In Burst | O |  | 9.2.2.64 |  | YES | ignore |
| NR Cell PRACH Configuration | O |  | OCTET STRING | Containing 9.3.1.139 NR Cell PRACH Configuration as of TS 38.473 [41]. | YES | ignore |
| CSI-RS Transmission Indication | O |  | ENUMERATED (activated, deactivated, ...) | This IE indicates the CSI-RS transmission status of the given cell. | YES | ignore |
| SFN Offset | O |  | 9.2.2.75 |  | YES | Ignore |
| **Supported MBS FSA ID List** |  | *0..<maxnoofMBSFSAs>* |  | Shall contain all MBS Frequency Selection Area Identities associated with the NR CGI. | YES | ignore |
| >MBS Frequency Selection Area Identity | M |  | OCTET STRING(3) |  | – |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofBPLMNs | Maximum no. of broadcast PLMNs by a cell. Value is 12. |
| maxnoofMBSFSAs | Maximum no. of MBS FSAs by one gNB. Value is 256. |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.2.3.10 QoS Flow Identifier

This IE identifies either a QoS Flow within a PDU Session or a MBS QoS flow within an MBS Session. Definition and use of the QoS Flow Identifier is specified in TS 23.501 [7].

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| QoS Flow Identifier | M |  | INTEGER (0 ..63, ...) |  |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

#### 9.2.3.aaa MRB ID

This IE contains the MRB ID.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MRB ID | M |  | INTEGER (1..32, ...) |  |

#### 9.2.3.bbb MBS Session ID

This IE indicates the MBS Session ID uniquely identifies the MBS Service.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| TMGI | M |  | OCTET STRING (SIZE (6)) | Encoded as defined in TS 23.003 [22]. |
| NID | O |  | 9.2.2.65 |  |

#### 9.2.3.ccc MRB Progress Information

This IE contains the MRB progress Information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| CHOICE *PDCP SN Status* | M |  |  |  |
| *>12bits* |  |  |  |  |
| >> PDCP SN Length 12 | M |  | INTEGER (0..4095) |  |
| *>18bits* |  |  |  |  |
| >> PDCP SN Length 18 | M |  | INTEGER (0..262143) |  |

#### 9.2.3.eee3 MBS Area Session ID

This IE indicates the Area Session ID for MBS Session with location dependent context.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| MBS Area Session ID | M |  | INTEGER (0 .. 65535, …) |  |

#### 9.2.3.fff1 MBS Service Area information

This IE contains the MBS service area information.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| **MBS Service Area Cell List** |  | *0..<maxnoofCellsforMBS>* |  |  |
| *>*NR CGI | M |  | 9.2.2.7 |  |
| **MBS Service Area TAI List** |  | *0..<maxnoofTAIforMBS>* |  |  |
| >PLMN Identity | M |  | 9.2.2.4 |  |
| >TAC | M |  | 9.2.2.5 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofCellsforMBS | Maximum no. of cells allowed within one MBS Service Area. Value is 8192. |
| maxnoofTAIforMBS | Maximum no. of TAs allowed within one MBS Service Area. Value is 1024. |

#### 9.2.3.ggg MBS Service Area

This IE contains the MBS service area.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| IE/Group Name | Presence | Range | IE type and reference | Semantics description |
| CHOICE *MBS Service Area* | M |  |  |  |
| *>location independent* |  |  |  |  |
| >>MBS Service Area Information | M |  | 9.2.3.fff1 |  |
| *>location dependent* |  |  |  |  |
| **>>MBS Service Area Information Location Dependent List** |  | *1..<maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation>* |  |  |
| >>>MBS Area Session ID | M |  | 9.2.3.eee3 |  |
| >>>MBS Service Area Information | M |  | 9.2.3.fff1 |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Range bound | Explanation |
| maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation | Maximum no. of MBS Service Area Information elements in the MBS Service Area Information LocationDependent List IE. Value is 256. |

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< Next Change >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

### 9.3.3 Elementary Procedure Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedure definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-PDU-Descriptions {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-PDU-Descriptions (0) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

Criticality,

ProcedureCode

FROM XnAP-CommonDataTypes

HandoverRequest,

HandoverRequestAcknowledge,

HandoverPreparationFailure,

SNStatusTransfer,

UEContextRelease,

HandoverCancel,

NotificationControlIndication,

RANPaging,

RetrieveUEContextRequest,

RetrieveUEContextResponse,

RetrieveUEContextFailure,

XnUAddressIndication,

SecondaryRATDataUsageReport,

SNodeAdditionRequest,

SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge,

SNodeAdditionRequestReject,

SNodeReconfigurationComplete,

SNodeModificationRequest,

SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge,

SNodeModificationRequestReject,

SNodeModificationRequired,

SNodeModificationConfirm,

SNodeModificationRefuse,

SNodeReleaseRequest,

SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge,

SNodeReleaseReject,

SNodeReleaseRequired,

SNodeReleaseConfirm,

SNodeCounterCheckRequest,

SNodeChangeRequired,

SNodeChangeConfirm,

SNodeChangeRefuse,

RRCTransfer,

XnRemovalRequest,

XnRemovalResponse,

XnRemovalFailure,

XnSetupRequest,

XnSetupResponse,

XnSetupFailure,

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate,

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge,

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure,

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest,

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse,

ActivityNotification,

CellActivationRequest,

CellActivationResponse,

CellActivationFailure,

ResetRequest,

ResetResponse,

ErrorIndication,

PrivateMessage,

DeactivateTrace,

TraceStart,

HandoverSuccess,

ConditionalHandoverCancel,

EarlyStatusTransfer,

FailureIndication,

HandoverReport,

ResourceStatusRequest,

ResourceStatusResponse,

ResourceStatusFailure,

ResourceStatusUpdate,

MobilityChangeRequest,

MobilityChangeAcknowledge,

MobilityChangeFailure,

AccessAndMobilityIndication,

RANMulticastGroupPaging

FROM XnAP-PDU-Contents

id-handoverPreparation,

id-sNStatusTransfer,

id-handoverCancel,

id-notificationControl,

id-retrieveUEContext,

id-rANPaging,

id-xnUAddressIndication,

id-uEContextRelease,

id-secondaryRATDataUsageReport,

id-sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation,

id-sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion,

id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation,

id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation,

id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease,

id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease,

id-sNGRANnodeCounterCheck,

id-sNGRANnodeChange,

id-activityNotification,

id-rRCTransfer,

id-xnRemoval,

id-xnSetup,

id-nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate,

id-e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination,

id-cellActivation,

id-reset,

id-errorIndication,

id-privateMessage,

id-deactivateTrace,

id-traceStart,

id-handoverSuccess,

id-conditionalHandoverCancel,

id-earlyStatusTransfer,

id-failureIndication,

id-handoverReport,

id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation,

id-resourceStatusReporting,

id-mobilitySettingsChange,

id-accessAndMobilityIndication,

id-RANMulticastGroupPaging

FROM XnAP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure Class

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= CLASS {

&InitiatingMessage ,

&SuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&UnsuccessfulOutcome OPTIONAL,

&procedureCode ProcedureCode UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality DEFAULT ignore

}

WITH SYNTAX {

INITIATING MESSAGE &InitiatingMessage

[SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &SuccessfulOutcome]

[UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME &UnsuccessfulOutcome]

PROCEDURE CODE &procedureCode

[CRITICALITY &criticality]

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface PDU Definition

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-PDU ::= CHOICE {

initiatingMessage InitiatingMessage,

successfulOutcome SuccessfulOutcome,

unsuccessfulOutcome UnsuccessfulOutcome,

...

}

InitiatingMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&InitiatingMessage ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

SuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&SuccessfulOutcome ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

UnsuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureCode ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),

criticality XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode}),

value XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&UnsuccessfulOutcome ({XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureCode})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedure List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 |

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 ,

...

}

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

handoverPreparation |

retrieveUEContext |

sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation |

mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation |

sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation |

mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease |

sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease |

sNGRANnodeChange |

xnRemoval |

xnSetup |

nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate |

e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination |

cellActivation |

reset |

resourceStatusReportingInitiation |

mobilitySettingsChange ,

...

}

XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

sNStatusTransfer |

handoverCancel |

rANPaging |

xnUAddressIndication |

uEContextRelease |

sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion |

sNGRANnodeCounterCheck |

rRCTransfer |

errorIndication |

privateMessage |

notificationControl |

activityNotification |

secondaryRATDataUsageReport |

deactivateTrace |

traceStart |

handoverSuccess |

conditionalHandoverCancel |

earlyStatusTransfer |

failureIndication |

handoverReport |

resourceStatusReporting |

accessAndMobilityIndication |

rANMulticastGroupPaging ,

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Interface Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

handoverPreparation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME HandoverPreparationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-handoverPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNStatusTransfer XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNStatusTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNStatusTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

handoverCancel XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverCancel

PROCEDURE CODE id-handoverCancel

CRITICALITY ignore

}

retrieveUEContext XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RetrieveUEContextRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME RetrieveUEContextResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME RetrieveUEContextFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-retrieveUEContext

CRITICALITY reject

}

rANPaging XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RANPaging

PROCEDURE CODE id-rANPaging

CRITICALITY reject

}

xnUAddressIndication XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE XnUAddressIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-xnUAddressIndication

CRITICALITY reject

}

uEContextRelease XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE UEContextRelease

PROCEDURE CODE id-uEContextRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeAdditionRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeAdditionRequestReject

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeReconfigurationComplete

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion

CRITICALITY reject

}

mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeModificationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeModificationRequestReject

PROCEDURE CODE id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeModificationRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeModificationConfirm

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeModificationRefuse

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation

CRITICALITY reject

}

mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeReleaseRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeReleaseReject

PROCEDURE CODE id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeReleaseRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeReleaseConfirm

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeCounterCheck XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeCounterCheckRequest

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeCounterCheck

CRITICALITY reject

}

sNGRANnodeChange XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SNodeChangeRequired

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeChangeConfirm

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME SNodeChangeRefuse

PROCEDURE CODE id-sNGRANnodeChange

CRITICALITY reject

}

rRCTransfer XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE RRCTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-rRCTransfer

CRITICALITY reject

}

xnRemoval XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE XnRemovalRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME XnRemovalResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME XnRemovalFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-xnRemoval

CRITICALITY reject

}

xnSetup XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE XnSetupRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME XnSetupResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME XnSetupFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-xnSetup

CRITICALITY reject

}

nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate

CRITICALITY reject

}

e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination

CRITICALITY reject

}

cellActivation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE CellActivationRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME CellActivationResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME CellActivationFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-cellActivation

CRITICALITY reject

}

reset XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResetRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResetResponse

PROCEDURE CODE id-reset

CRITICALITY reject

}

errorIndication XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ErrorIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-errorIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

notificationControl XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE NotificationControlIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-notificationControl

CRITICALITY ignore

}

activityNotification XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ActivityNotification

PROCEDURE CODE id-activityNotification

CRITICALITY ignore

}

privateMessage XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE PrivateMessage

PROCEDURE CODE id-privateMessage

CRITICALITY ignore

}

secondaryRATDataUsageReport XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE SecondaryRATDataUsageReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-secondaryRATDataUsageReport

CRITICALITY reject

}

deactivateTrace XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE DeactivateTrace

PROCEDURE CODE id-deactivateTrace

CRITICALITY ignore

}

traceStart XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE TraceStart

PROCEDURE CODE id-traceStart

CRITICALITY ignore

}

handoverSuccess XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverSuccess

PROCEDURE CODE id-handoverSuccess

CRITICALITY ignore

}

conditionalHandoverCancel XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ConditionalHandoverCancel

PROCEDURE CODE id-conditionalHandoverCancel

CRITICALITY ignore

}

earlyStatusTransfer XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE EarlyStatusTransfer

PROCEDURE CODE id-earlyStatusTransfer

CRITICALITY ignore

}

failureIndication XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE FailureIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-failureIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

handoverReport XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE HandoverReport

PROCEDURE CODE id-handoverReport

CRITICALITY ignore

}

resourceStatusReportingInitiation XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResourceStatusRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResourceStatusResponse

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME ResourceStatusFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation

CRITICALITY reject

}

resourceStatusReporting XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE ResourceStatusUpdate

PROCEDURE CODE id-resourceStatusReporting

CRITICALITY ignore

}

mobilitySettingsChange XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {

INITIATING MESSAGE MobilityChangeRequest

SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MobilityChangeAcknowledge

UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME MobilityChangeFailure

PROCEDURE CODE id-mobilitySettingsChange

CRITICALITY reject

}

accessAndMobilityIndication XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::={

INITIATING MESSAGE AccessAndMobilityIndication

PROCEDURE CODE id-accessAndMobilityIndication

CRITICALITY ignore

}

rANMulticastGroupPaging XNAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::={

INITIATING MESSAGE RANMulticastGroupPaging

PROCEDURE CODE id-RANMulticastGroupPaging

CRITICALITY reject

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.4 PDU Definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU definitions for XnAP.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-PDU-Contents {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-PDU-Contents (1) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

ActivationIDforCellActivation,

AMF-Region-Information,

AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

AS-SecurityInformation,

AssistanceDataForRANPaging,

BitRate,

Cause,

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA,

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR,

CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA,

CellAssistanceInfo-NR,

CHOinformation-Req,

CHOinformation-Ack,

CHO-MRDC-EarlyDataForwarding,

CHO-MRDC-Indicator,

CPTransportLayerInformation,

TNLA-To-Add-List,

TNLA-To-Update-List,

TNLA-To-Remove-List,

TNLA-Setup-List,

TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List,

CriticalityDiagnostics,

XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List,

DAPSResponseInfo-List,

DataTrafficResourceIndication,

DeliveryStatus,

DesiredActNotificationLevel,

DRB-ID,

DRB-List,

DRB-Number,

DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-List,

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-List,

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List,

DRBToQoSFlowMapping-List,

E-UTRA-CGI,

ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour,

ExpectedUEBehaviour,

ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue,

FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer,

GlobalCell-ID,

GlobalNG-RANNode-ID,

GlobalNG-RANCell-ID,

GUAMI,

InterfaceInstanceIndication,

I-RNTI,

LocationInformationSNReporting,

LocationReportingInformation,

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange,

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate,

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo,

ServedCells-E-UTRA,

ServedCells-NR,

ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA,

ServedCellsToUpdate-NR,

MAC-I,

MaskedIMEISV,

MDT-Configuration,

MDTPLMNList,

MobilityRestrictionList,

NG-RAN-Cell-Identity,

NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

NR-CGI,

NE-DC-TDM-Pattern,

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate,

NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

PagingDRX,

PagingeDRXInformation,

PagingPriority,

PartialListIndicator,

PLMN-Identity,

PDCPChangeIndication,

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate,

PDUSession-ID,

PDUSession-List,

PDUSession-List-withCause,

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget,

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest,

PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List,

PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List,

PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List,

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList,

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated,

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated,

PDUSessionType,

PC5QoSParameters,

QoSFlowIdentifier,

QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo,

QoSFlows-List,

RANPagingArea,

ResetRequestTypeInfo,

ResetResponseTypeInfo,

RFSP-Index,

RRCConfigIndication,

RRCResumeCause,

SCGConfigurationQuery,

SecurityIndication,

S-NG-RANnode-SecurityKey,

SpectrumSharingGroupID,

SplitSRBsTypes,

S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind,

S-NSSAI,

TargetCellList,

TAISupport-List,

Target-CGI,

TimeToWait,

TraceActivation,

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate,

UEContextID,

UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp,

UEContextKeptIndicator,

UEHistoryInformation,

UEIdentityIndexValue,

UERadioCapabilityForPaging,

UERadioCapabilityID,

UERANPagingIdentity,

UESecurityCapabilities,

UPTransportLayerInformation,

UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport,

XnBenefitValue,

RANPagingFailure,

TNLConfigurationInfo,

MaximumCellListSize,

MessageOversizeNotification,

NG-RANTraceID,

MobilityInformation,

InitiatingCondition-FailureIndication,

HandoverReportType,

TargetCellinEUTRAN,

C-RNTI,

UERLFReportContainer,

Measurement-ID,

RegistrationRequest,

ReportCharacteristics,

CellToReport,

ReportingPeriodicity,

CellMeasurementResult,

UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE,

MobilityParametersInformation,

MobilityParametersModificationRange,

RACHReportInformation,

IABNodeIndication,

SNTriggered,

SCGIndicator,

UESpecificDRX,

MBS-Session-ID,

UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging,

MulticastRANPagingArea,

MBS-SessionInformation-List,

MBS-SessionInformationResponse-List

FROM XnAP-IEs

PrivateIE-Container{},

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Container{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerList{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair{},

ProtocolIE-ContainerPairList{},

ProtocolIE-Single-Container{},

XNAP-PRIVATE-IES,

XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES,

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR

FROM XnAP-Containers

id-ActivatedServedCells,

id-ActivationIDforCellActivation,

id-AdditionalDRBIDs,

id-AMF-Region-Information,

id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Add,

id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Delete,

id-AssistanceDataForRANPaging,

id-AvailableDRBIDs,

id-Cause,

id-cellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA,

id-cellAssistanceInfo-NR,

id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA,

id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR,

id-ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice,

id-UEContextID,

id-CriticalityDiagnostics,

id-XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List,

id-DesiredActNotificationLevel,

id-DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List,

id-ExpectedUEBehaviour,

id-ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue,

id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer,

id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID,

id-GUAMI,

id-indexToRatFrequSelectionPriority,

id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA,

id-List-of-served-cells-NR,

id-LocationInformationSN,

id-LocationInformationSNReporting,

id-LocationReportingInformation,

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-MAC-I,

id-MaskedIMEISV,

id-MDT-Configuration,

id-MDTPLMNList,

id-MN-to-SN-Container,

id-MobilityRestrictionList,

id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-new-NG-RAN-Cell-Identity,

id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized,

id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-OldtoNewNG-RANnodeResumeContainer,

id-PagingDRX,

id-PagingeDRXInformation,

id-PagingPriority,

id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA,

id-PartialListIndicator-NR,

id-PCellID,

id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList,

id-PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList,

id-PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List,

id-PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List,

id-PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList,

id-PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq,

id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReqAck,

id-procedureStage,

id-RANPagingArea,

id-requestedSplitSRB,

id-RequiredNumberOfDRBIDs,

id-ResetRequestTypeInfo,

id-ResetResponseTypeInfo,

id-RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck,

id-RRCResumeCause,

id-selectedPLMN,

id-ServedCellsToActivate,

id-servedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA,

id-ServedCellsToUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice,

id-servedCellsToUpdate-NR,

id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-SpareDRBIDs,

id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-UL,

id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-DL,

id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-TAISupport-list,

id-Target2SourceNG-RANnodeTranspContainer,

id-targetCellGlobalID,

id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

id-TimeToWait,

id-TNLA-To-Add-List,

id-TNLA-To-Update-List,

id-TNLA-To-Remove-List,

id-TNLA-Setup-List,

id-TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List,

id-TraceActivation,

id-UEContextInfoHORequest,

id-UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp,

id-UEContextKeptIndicator,

id-UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest,

id-UEHistoryInformation,

id-UEIdentityIndexValue,

id-UERANPagingIdentity,

id-UESecurityCapabilities,

id-UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport,

id-XnRemovalThreshold,

id-PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck,

id-PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck,

id-SN-to-MN-Container,

id-RRCConfigIndication,

id-SplitSRB-RRCTransfer,

id-UEReportRRCTransfer,

id-PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf,

id-BearersSubjectToCounterCheck,

id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd,

id-ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl,

id-initiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest,

id-respondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse,

id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReq,

id-PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List,

id-PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List,

id-PDCPChangeIndication,

id-PC5QoSParameters,

id-SCGConfigurationQuery,

id-UEContextInfo-SNModRequest,

id-requestedSplitSRBrelease,

id-PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse,

id-PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse,

id-admittedSplitSRB,

id-admittedSplitSRBrelease,

id-PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm,

id-PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm,

id-s-ng-RANnode-SecurityKey,

id-PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired,

id-S-NG-RANnodeUE-AMBR,

id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired,

id-target-S-NG-RANnodeID,

id-S-NSSAI,

id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo,

id-RANPagingFailure,

id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging,

id-PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse,

id-Secondary-MN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM,

id-NE-DC-TDM-Pattern,

id-InterfaceInstanceIndication,

id-S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind,

id-SNTriggered,

id-DRBs-transferred-to-MN,

id-TNLConfigurationInfo,

id-MessageOversizeNotification,

id-NG-RANTraceID,

id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-SN-to-MN,

id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-MN-to-SN,

id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3,

id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3,

id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release,

id-ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3,

id-CHOinformation-Req,

id-CHOinformation-Ack,

id-targetCellsToCancel,

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID,

id-DAPSResponseInfo-List,

id-CHO-MRDC-EarlyDataForwarding,

id-CHO-MRDC-Indicator,

id-MobilityInformation,

id-InitiatingCondition-FailureIndication,

id-UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE,

id-HandoverReportType,

id-HandoverCause,

id-SourceCellCGI,

id-TargetCellCGI,

id-ReEstablishmentCellCGI,

id-TargetCellinEUTRAN,

id-SourceCellCRNTI,

id-UERLFReportContainer,

id-NGRAN-Node1-Measurement-ID,

id-NGRAN-Node2-Measurement-ID,

id-RegistrationRequest,

id-ReportCharacteristics,

id-CellToReport,

id-ReportingPeriodicity,

id-CellMeasurementResult,

id-NG-RANnode1CellID,

id-NG-RANnode2CellID,

id-NG-RANnode1MobilityParameters,

id-NG-RANnode2ProposedMobilityParameters,

id-MobilityParametersModificationRange,

id-RACHReportInformation,

id-IABNodeIndication,

id-UERadioCapabilityID,

id-SCGIndicator,

id-UESpecificDRX,

id-PDUSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour,

id-MBS-Session-ID,

id-UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging,

id-MulticastRANPagingArea,

id-MBS-SessionInformation-List,

id-MBS-SessionInformationResponse-List,

maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode,

maxnoofDRBs,

maxnoofPDUSessions,

maxnoofQoSFlows

FROM XnAP-Constants;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverRequest-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY reject TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-GUAMI CRITICALITY reject TYPE GUAMI PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextInfoHORequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextInfoHORequest PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEHistoryInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEHistoryInformation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CHOinformation-Req CRITICALITY reject TYPE CHOinformation-Req PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PC5QoSParameters CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PC5QoSParameters PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MobilityInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-IABNodeIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE IABNodeIndication PRESENCE optional},

...

}

UEContextInfoHORequest ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-c-UE-reference AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

cp-TNL-info-source CPTransportLayerInformation,

ueSecurityCapabilities UESecurityCapabilities,

securityInformation AS-SecurityInformation,

indexToRatFrequencySelectionPriority RFSP-Index OPTIONAL,

ue-AMBR UEAggregateMaximumBitRate,

pduSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List,

rrc-Context OCTET STRING,

locationReportingInformation LocationReportingInformation OPTIONAL,

mrl MobilityRestrictionList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextInfoHORequest-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextInfoHORequest-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MDTPLMNList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MDTPLMNList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-SessionInformation-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MBS-SessionInformation-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest ::= SEQUENCE {

globalNG-RANNode-ID GlobalNG-RANNode-ID,

sN-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverRequestAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverRequestAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Target2SourceNG-RANnodeTranspContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextKeptIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEContextKeptIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-transferred-to-MN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DAPSResponseInfo-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE DAPSResponseInfo-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CHOinformation-Ack CRITICALITY reject TYPE CHOinformation-Ack PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-SessionInformationResponse-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MBS-SessionInformationResponse-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER PREPARATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverPreparationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverPreparationFailure-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverPreparationFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- SN STATUS TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNStatusTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{SNStatusTransfer-IEs}},

...

}

SNStatusTransfer-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- UE CONTEXT RELEASE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

UEContextRelease ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{UEContextRelease-IEs}},

...

}

UEContextRelease-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER CANCEL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverCancel ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverCancel-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverCancel-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER SUCCESS

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverSuccess ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{HandoverSuccess-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverSuccess-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CONDITIONAL HANDOVER CANCEL

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ConditionalHandoverCancel ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ ConditionalHandoverCancel-IEs}},

...

}

ConditionalHandoverCancel-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetCellsToCancel CRITICALITY reject TYPE TargetCellList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- EARLY STATUS TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

EarlyStatusTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ EarlyStatusTransfer-IEs}},

...

}

EarlyStatusTransfer-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-procedureStage CRITICALITY reject TYPE ProcedureStageChoice PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

ProcedureStageChoice ::= CHOICE {

first-dl-count FirstDLCount,

dl-discarding DLDiscarding,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ProcedureStageChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

ProcedureStageChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

FirstDLCount ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FirstDLCount-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FirstDLCount-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DLDiscarding ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DLDiscarding-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DLDiscarding-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RAN PAGING

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RANPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{RANPaging-IEs}},

...

}

RANPaging-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-UEIdentityIndexValue CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEIdentityIndexValue PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UERANPagingIdentity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERANPagingIdentity PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PagingDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingDRX PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RANPagingArea CRITICALITY reject TYPE RANPagingArea PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PagingPriority CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingPriority PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AssistanceDataForRANPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AssistanceDataForRANPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERadioCapabilityForPaging PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PagingeDRXInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PagingeDRXInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UESpecificDRX CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UESpecificDRX PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RetrieveUEContextRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{RetrieveUEContextRequest-IEs}},

...

}

RetrieveUEContextRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MAC-I CRITICALITY reject TYPE MAC-I PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-new-NG-RAN-Cell-Identity CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RAN-Cell-Identity PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-RRCResumeCause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RRCResumeCause PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RetrieveUEContextResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RetrieveUEContextResponse-IEs}},

...

}

RetrieveUEContextResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-GUAMI CRITICALITY reject TYPE GUAMI PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationReportingInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationReportingInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NRV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LTEV2XServicesAuthorized PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PC5QoSParameters CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PC5QoSParameters PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEHistoryInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEHistoryInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MDTPLMNList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MDTPLMNList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RETRIEVE UE CONTEXT FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RetrieveUEContextFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RetrieveUEContextFailure-IEs}},

...

}

RetrieveUEContextFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-OldtoNewNG-RANnodeResumeContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN-U ADDRESS INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnUAddressIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnUAddressIndication-IEs}},

...

}

XnUAddressIndication-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List CRITICALITY reject TYPE XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CHO-MRDC-Indicator CRITICALITY reject TYPE CHO-MRDC-Indicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CHO-MRDC-EarlyDataForwarding CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CHO-MRDC-EarlyDataForwarding PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeAdditionRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeAdditionRequest-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeAdditionRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UESecurityCapabilities CRITICALITY reject TYPE UESecurityCapabilities PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-s-ng-RANnode-SecurityKey CRITICALITY reject TYPE S-NG-RANnode-SecurityKey PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUE-AMBR CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-selectedPLMN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MobilityRestrictionList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityRestrictionList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-indexToRatFrequSelectionPriority CRITICALITY reject TYPE RFSP-Index PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ExpectedUEBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ExpectedUEBehaviour PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedSplitSRB CRITICALITY reject TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PCellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DesiredActNotificationLevel CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DesiredActNotificationLevel PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailableDRBIDs CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE conditional}

-- The IE shall be present if there is at least one PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated included --|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-UL CRITICALITY reject TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-DL CRITICALITY reject TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSNReporting CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationInformationSNReporting PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MaskedIMEISV CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MaskedIMEISV PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-NE-DC-TDM-Pattern CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NE-DC-TDM-Pattern PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind CRITICALITY reject TYPE S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject TYPE UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq-Item

PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

sN-PDUSessionAMBR PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the PDU Session Resource Setup Info – SN terminated IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Setup Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.1.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeAdditionRequestAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-admittedSplitSRB CRITICALITY reject TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCConfigIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCConfigIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck-Item

PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.1.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-SNterminated PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-MNterminated PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE ADDITION REQUEST REJECT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeAdditionRequestReject ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeAdditionRequestReject-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeAdditionRequestReject-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReconfigurationComplete ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReconfigurationComplete-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReconfigurationComplete-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl ::= SEQUENCE {

responseType-ReconfComplete ResponseType-ReconfComplete,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResponseType-ReconfComplete ::= CHOICE {

configuration-successfully-applied Configuration-successfully-applied,

configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode Configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ResponseType-ReconfComplete-ExtIEs} }

}

ResponseType-ReconfComplete-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

Configuration-successfully-applied ::= SEQUENCE {

m-NG-RANNode-to-S-NG-RANNode-Container OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Configuration-successfully-applied-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Configuration-successfully-applied-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode ::= SEQUENCE {

cause Cause,

m-NG-RANNode-to-S-NG-RANNode-Container OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Configuration-rejected-by-M-NG-RANNode-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDCPChangeIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDCPChangeIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-selectedPLMN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MobilityRestrictionList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityRestrictionList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCGConfigurationQuery CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCGConfigurationQuery PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEContextInfo-SNModRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEContextInfo-SNModRequest PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedSplitSRB CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-requestedSplitSRBrelease CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DesiredActNotificationLevel CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DesiredActNotificationLevel PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalDRBIDs CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-UL CRITICALITY reject TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-DL CRITICALITY reject TYPE BitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSNReporting CRITICALITY ignore TYPE LocationInformationSNReporting PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PCellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NE-DC-TDM-Pattern CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NE-DC-TDM-Pattern PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SNTriggered CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SNTriggered PRESENCE optional},

...

}

UEContextInfo-SNModRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

ueSecurityCapabilities UESecurityCapabilities OPTIONAL,

s-ng-RANnode-SecurityKey S-NG-RANnode-SecurityKey OPTIONAL,

s-ng-RANnodeUE-AMBR UEAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

indexToRatFrequencySelectionPriority RFSP-Index OPTIONAL,

lowerLayerPresenceStatusChange LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourceToBeAdded PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-List OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourceToBeModified PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-List OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourceToBeReleased PDUSessionsToBeReleased-SNModRequest-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextInfo-SNModRequest-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextInfo-SNModRequest-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-Item

PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

sN-PDUSessionAMBR PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Setup Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Setup Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.3.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeAdded-SNModRequest-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-PDUSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-Item

PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sN-PDUSessionAMBR PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Modification Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Modification Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.3.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeModified-SNModRequest-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-S-NSSAI CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION S-NSSAI PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-PDUSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeReleased-SNModRequest-List ::= SEQUENCE {

pdu-session-list PDUSession-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionsToBeReleased-SNModRequest-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionsToBeReleased-SNModRequest-List-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRequestAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-admittedSplitSRB CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-admittedSplitSRBrelease CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SplitSRBsTypes PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCConfigIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCConfigIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionResourcesAdmittedToBeAdded PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourcesAdmittedToBeModified PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourcesAdmittedToBeReleased PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModResponse OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse-Item

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.3.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeAddedSNModResponse-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse-Item

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Modification Response Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Modification Response Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.3.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeModifiedSNModResponse-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

sn-terminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSession-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

pdu-Session-List PDUSession-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

sn-terminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUEST REJECT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRequestReject ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRequestReject-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRequestReject-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRequired-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRequired-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDCPChangeIndication CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDCPChangeIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SpareDRBIDs CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RequiredNumberOfDRBIDs CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-Number PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LocationInformationSN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Target-CGI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RRCConfigIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE RRCConfigIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SCGIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE SCGIndicator PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired-Item

PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Modification Required Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Modification Required Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.4.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

sn-terminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSession-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationConfirm-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationConfirm-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AdditionalDRBIDs CRITICALITY reject TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm-Item

PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If neither the *PDU Session Resource Modification Confirm Info – SN terminated* IE

-- nor the *PDU Session Resource Modification Confirm Info – MN terminated* IE is present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.4.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

sn-terminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSession-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModConfirm-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAdmittedToBeReleasedSNModConfirm-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE MODIFICATION REFUSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeModificationRefuse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeModificationRefuse-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeModificationRefuse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseRequest-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReq CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSession-List-withCause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEContextKeptIndicator CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UEContextKeptIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MN-to-SN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DRBs-transferred-to-MN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE DRB-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseRequestAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReqAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelReqAck PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelReqAck ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionsToBeReleasedList-SNterminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelReqAck-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelReqAck-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE REJECT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseReject ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseReject-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseReject-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseRequired-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseRequired-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY ignore TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionsToBeReleasedList-SNterminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE RELEASE CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeReleaseConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeReleaseConfirm-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeReleaseConfirm-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionsReleasedList-SNterminated PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE COUNTER CHECK REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeCounterCheckRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeCounterCheckRequest-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeCounterCheckRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-BearersSubjectToCounterCheck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-List PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-Item

BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

ul-count INTEGER (0.. 4294967295),

dl-count INTEGER (0.. 4294967295),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BearersSubjectToCounterCheck-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE CHANGE REQUIRED

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeChangeRequired ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeChangeRequired-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeChangeRequired-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-target-S-NG-RANnodeID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SN-to-MN-Container CRITICALITY reject TYPE OCTET STRING PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-Item

PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If the *PDU Session Resource Change Required Info – SN terminated* IE is not present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.5.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE CHANGE CONFIRM

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeChangeConfirm ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeChangeConfirm-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeChangeConfirm-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-Item

PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

sn-terminated PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

mn-terminated PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

-- NOTE: If the *PDU Session Resource Change Confirm Info – SN terminated* IE is not present,

-- abnormal conditions as specified in clause 8.3.5.4 apply.

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- S-NODE CHANGE REFUSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SNodeChangeRefuse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ SNodeChangeRefuse-IEs}},

...

}

SNodeChangeRefuse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RRC TRANSFER

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RRCTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ RRCTransfer-IEs}},

...

}

RRCTransfer-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-SplitSRB-RRCTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE SplitSRB-RRCTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UEReportRRCTransfer CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEReportRRCTransfer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-SN-to-MN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-MN-to-SN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SplitSRB-RRCTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {

rrcContainer OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

srbType ENUMERATED {srb1, srb2, ...},

deliveryStatus DeliveryStatus OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SplitSRB-RRCTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SplitSRB-RRCTransfer-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEReportRRCTransfer::= SEQUENCE {

rrcContainer OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEReportRRCTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEReportRRCTransfer-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer::= SEQUENCE {

rrcContainer OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NOTIFICATION CONTROL INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NotificationControlIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{NotificationControlIndication-IEs}},

...

}

NotificationControlIndication-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesNotify-Item

PDUSessionResourcesNotify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

qosFlowsNotificationContrIndInfo QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesNotify-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesNotify-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ACTIVITY NOTIFICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ActivityNotification ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ActivityNotification-IEs}},

...

}

ActivityNotification-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-RANPagingFailure CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RANPagingFailure PRESENCE optional },

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotify-Item

PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

pduSessionLevelUPactivityreport UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsActivityNotifyList QoSFlowsActivityNotifyList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotify-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotify-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsActivityNotifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsActivityNotifyItem

QoSFlowsActivityNotifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

pduSessionLevelUPactivityreport UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsActivityNotifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsActivityNotifyItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN SETUP REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnSetupRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnSetupRequest-IEs}},

...

}

XnSetupRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TAISupport-list CRITICALITY reject TYPE TAISupport-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-AMF-Region-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-Region-Information PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-NR CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCells-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCells-E-UTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLConfigurationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLConfigurationInfo PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN SETUP RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnSetupResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnSetupResponse-IEs}},

...

}

XnSetupResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TAISupport-list CRITICALITY reject TYPE TAISupport-List PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-NR CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCells-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCells-E-UTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-Region-Information CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-Region-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLConfigurationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLConfigurationInfo PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN SETUP FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnSetupFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnSetupFailure-IEs}},

...

}

XnSetupFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MessageOversizeNotification CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MessageOversizeNotification PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate-IEs}},

...

}

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdate-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-TAISupport-list CRITICALITY reject TYPE TAISupport-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TNLA-To-Add-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-To-Add-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLA-To-Remove-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-To-Remove-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLA-To-Update-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-To-Update-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Add CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-Region-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Delete CRITICALITY reject TYPE AMF-Region-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLConfigurationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLConfigurationInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice ::= CHOICE {

gNB ProtocolIE-Container { {ConfigurationUpdate-gNB} },

ng-eNB ProtocolIE-Container { {ConfigurationUpdate-ng-eNB} },

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ServedCellsToUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

ServedCellsToUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ConfigurationUpdate-gNB XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-servedCellsToUpdate-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServedCellsToUpdate-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-cellAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-cellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ConfigurationUpdate-ng-eNB XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-servedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-cellAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-cellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TNLA-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-TNLConfigurationInfo CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TNLConfigurationInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck ::= CHOICE {

ng-eNB RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ng-eNB,

gNB RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-gNB,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ExtIEs} }

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ng-eNB ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ng-eNB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-ng-eNB-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ServedCells-E-UTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-gNB ::= SEQUENCE {

served-NR-Cells ServedCells-NR OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-gNB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck-gNB-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PartialListIndicator-NR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PartialListIndicator PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- NG-RAN NODE CONFIGURATION UPDATE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure-IEs}},

...

}

NGRANNodeConfigurationUpdateFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TimeToWait CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TimeToWait PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-UTRA NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-initiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE InitiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

InitiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest ::= CHOICE {

ng-eNB ResourceCoordRequest-ng-eNB-initiated,

gNB ResourceCoordRequest-gNB-initiated,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {InitiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest-ExtIEs} }

}

InitiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordRequest-ng-eNB-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataTrafficResourceIndication DataTrafficResourceIndication,

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

listofE-UTRACells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResourceCoordRequest-ng-eNB-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordRequest-ng-eNB-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordRequest-gNB-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataTrafficResourceIndication DataTrafficResourceIndication,

listofE-UTRACells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

listofNRCells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResourceCoordRequest-gNB-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordRequest-gNB-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- E-UTRA NR CELL RESOURCE COORDINATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

E-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordinationResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-respondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse CRITICALITY reject TYPE RespondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

RespondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse ::= CHOICE {

ng-eNB ResourceCoordResponse-ng-eNB-initiated,

gNB ResourceCoordResponse-gNB-initiated,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RespondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse-ExtIEs} }

}

RespondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordResponse-ng-eNB-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataTrafficResourceIndication DataTrafficResourceIndication,

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

listofE-UTRACells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResourceCoordResponse-ng-eNB-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordResponse-ng-eNB-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResourceCoordResponse-gNB-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataTrafficResourceIndication DataTrafficResourceIndication,

spectrumSharingGroupID SpectrumSharingGroupID,

listofNRCells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResourceCoordResponse-gNB-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResourceCoordResponse-gNB-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- SECONDARY RAT DATA USAGE REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SecondaryRATDataUsageReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{SecondaryRATDataUsageReport-IEs}},

...

}

SecondaryRATDataUsageReport-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList CRITICALITY reject TYPE PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN REMOVAL REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnRemovalRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnRemovalRequest-IEs}},

...

}

XnRemovalRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-XnRemovalThreshold CRITICALITY reject TYPE XnBenefitValue PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN REMOVAL RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnRemovalResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnRemovalResponse-IEs}},

...

}

XnRemovalResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANNode-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- XN REMOVAL FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnRemovalFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ XnRemovalFailure-IEs}},

...

}

XnRemovalFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL ACTIVATION REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellActivationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ CellActivationRequest-IEs}},

...

}

CellActivationRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ServedCellsToActivate CRITICALITY reject TYPE ServedCellsToActivate PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-ActivationIDforCellActivation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ActivationIDforCellActivation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ServedCellsToActivate ::= CHOICE {

nr-cells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI,

e-utra-cells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ServedCellsToActivate-ExtIEs} }

}

ServedCellsToActivate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL ACTIVATION RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellActivationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{CellActivationResponse-IEs}},

...

}

CellActivationResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ActivatedServedCells CRITICALITY reject TYPE ActivatedServedCells PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-ActivationIDforCellActivation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ActivationIDforCellActivation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ActivatedServedCells ::= CHOICE {

nr-cells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI,

e-utra-cells SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ActivatedServedCells-ExtIEs} }

}

ActivatedServedCells-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- CELL ACTIVATION FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

CellActivationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{CellActivationFailure-IEs}},

...

}

CellActivationFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ActivationIDforCellActivation CRITICALITY reject TYPE ActivationIDforCellActivation PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESET REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResetRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ResetRequest-IEs}},

...

}

ResetRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ResetRequestTypeInfo CRITICALITY reject TYPE ResetRequestTypeInfo PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESET RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResetResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ResetResponse-IEs}},

...

}

ResetResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-ResetResponseTypeInfo CRITICALITY reject TYPE ResetResponseTypeInfo PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ERROR INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ErrorIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ErrorIndication-IEs}},

...

}

ErrorIndication-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-InterfaceInstanceIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InterfaceInstanceIndication PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PRIVATE MESSAGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateMessage ::= SEQUENCE {

privateIEs PrivateIE-Container {{PrivateMessage-IEs}},

...

}

PrivateMessage-IEs XNAP-PRIVATE-IES ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- TRACE START

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TraceStart ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {TraceStartIEs} },

...

}

TraceStartIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-TraceActivation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TraceActivation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- DEACTIVATE TRACE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

DeactivateTrace ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container { {DeactivateTraceIEs} },

...

}

DeactivateTraceIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID CRITICALITY reject TYPE NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NG-RANTraceID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE NG-RANTraceID PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- FAILURE INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

FailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{FailureIndication-IEs}},

...

}

FailureIndication-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-InitiatingCondition-FailureIndication CRITICALITY reject TYPE InitiatingCondition-FailureIndication PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- HANDOVER REPORT

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HandoverReport ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ HandoverReport-IEs}},

...

}

HandoverReport-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-HandoverReportType CRITICALITY ignore TYPE HandoverReportType PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-HandoverCause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-SourceCellCGI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-TargetCellCGI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE mandatory }|

{ ID id-ReEstablishmentCellCGI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE GlobalCell-ID PRESENCE conditional }|

-- This IE shall be present if the *Handover Report Type* IE is set to the value "HO to wrong cell"

{ ID id-TargetCellinEUTRAN CRITICALITY ignore TYPE TargetCellinEUTRAN PRESENCE conditional }|

-- This IE shall be present if the *Handover Report Type* IE is set to the value "Inter-system ping-pong"

{ ID id-SourceCellCRNTI CRITICALITY ignore TYPE C-RNTI PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MobilityInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MobilityInformation PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERLFReportContainer CRITICALITY ignore TYPE UERLFReportContainer PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESOURCE STATUS REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ResourceStatusRequest-IEs}},

...

}

ResourceStatusRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NGRAN-Node1-Measurement-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Measurement-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NGRAN-Node2-Measurement-ID CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Measurement-ID PRESENCE conditional}|

-- This IE shall be present if the *Registration Request* IE is set to the value "stop", "partial stop" or "add".

{ ID id-RegistrationRequest CRITICALITY reject TYPE RegistrationRequest PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-ReportCharacteristics CRITICALITY reject TYPE ReportCharacteristics PRESENCE conditional}|

-- This IE shall be present if the *Registration Request* IE is set to the value "start".

{ ID id-CellToReport CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellToReport PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ReportingPeriodicity CRITICALITY ignore TYPE ReportingPeriodicity PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESOURCE STATUS RESPONSE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusResponse ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ResourceStatusResponse-IEs}},

...

}

ResourceStatusResponse-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NGRAN-Node1-Measurement-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Measurement-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NGRAN-Node2-Measurement-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Measurement-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESOURCE STATUS FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ResourceStatusFailure-IEs}},

...

}

ResourceStatusFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NGRAN-Node1-Measurement-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Measurement-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NGRAN-Node2-Measurement-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Measurement-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RESOURCE STATUS UPDATE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ResourceStatusUpdate ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ResourceStatusUpdate-IEs}},

...

}

ResourceStatusUpdate-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NGRAN-Node1-Measurement-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Measurement-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NGRAN-Node2-Measurement-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE Measurement-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CellMeasurementResult CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CellMeasurementResult PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MOBILITY CHANGE REQUEST

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MobilityChangeRequest ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{MobilityChangeRequest-IEs}},

...

}

MobilityChangeRequest-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NG-RANnode1CellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NG-RANnode2CellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NG-RANnode1MobilityParameters CRITICALITY reject TYPE MobilityParametersInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-NG-RANnode2ProposedMobilityParameters CRITICALITY reject TYPE MobilityParametersInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MOBILITY CHANGE ACKNOWLEDGE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MobilityChangeAcknowledge ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{MobilityChangeAcknowledge-IEs}},

...

}

MobilityChangeAcknowledge-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NG-RANnode1CellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NG-RANnode2CellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- MOBILITY CHANGE FAILURE

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

MobilityChangeFailure ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{MobilityChangeFailure-IEs}},

...

}

MobilityChangeFailure-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-NG-RANnode1CellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-NG-RANnode2CellID CRITICALITY reject TYPE GlobalNG-RANCell-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore TYPE Cause PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MobilityParametersModificationRange CRITICALITY reject TYPE MobilityParametersModificationRange PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics CRITICALITY ignore TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- ACCESS AND MOBILITY INDICATION

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

AccessAndMobilityIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{ AccessAndMobilityIndication-IEs}},

...

}

AccessAndMobilityIndication-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-RACHReportInformation CRITICALITY ignore TYPE RACHReportInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- RAN MULTICAST GROUP PAGING

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

RANMulticastGroupPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

protocolIEs ProtocolIE-Container {{RANMulticastGroupPaging-IEs}},

...

}

RANMulticastGroupPaging-IEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-MBS-Session-ID CRITICALITY reject TYPE MBS-Session-ID PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging CRITICALITY reject TYPE UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging PRESENCE mandatory}|

{ ID id-MulticastRANPagingArea CRITICALITY ignore TYPE MulticastRANPagingArea PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.5 Information Element definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Information Element Definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-IEs {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent,

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing,

id-Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List,

id-ConfiguredTACIndication,

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList,

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex,

id-DefaultDRB-Allowed,

id-DLCarrierList,

id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort,

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList,

id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer,

id-SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List,

id-LastE-UTRANPLMNIdentity,

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR,

id-MaxIPrate-DL,

id-SecurityResult,

id-OldQoSFlowMap-ULendmarkerexpected,

id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance,

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA,

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-NR,

id-DRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList,

id-Secondary-MN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM,

id-ULForwardingProposal,

id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse,

id-SplitSessionIndicator,

id-NonGBRResources-Offered,

id-MDT-Configuration,

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI,

id-NPN-Broadcast-Information,

id-NPNPagingAssistanceInformation,

id-NPNMobilityInformation,

id-NPN-Support,

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate,

id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation,

id-QoSMonitoringRequest,

id-QoSMonitoringDisabled,

id-QosMonitoringReportingFrequency,

id-DAPSRequestInfo,

id-OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToDL-EARFCN,

id-OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToUL-EARFCN,

id-NBIoT-UL-DL-AlignmentOffset,

id-TDDULDLConfigurationCommonNR,

id-CarrierList,

id-ULCarrierList,

id-FrequencyShift7p5khz,

id-SSB-PositionsInBurst,

id-NRCellPRACHConfig,

id-Redundant-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF,

id-Redundant-DL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink,

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink,

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget,

id-Additional-Redundant-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List,

id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance,

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics,

id-RedundantQoSFlowIndicator,

id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List,

id-RedundantPDUSessionInformation,

id-UsedRSNInformation,

id-RLCDuplicationInformation,

id-CSI-RSTransmissionIndication,

id-UERadioCapabilityID,

id-secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo,

id-pdcpDuplicationConfiguration,

id-duplicationActivation,

id-NPRACHConfiguration,

id-QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated,

id-DL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage,

id-UL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage,

id-SFN-Offset,

id-QoS-Mapping-Information,

id-AdditionLocationInformation,

id-dataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode,

id-Cause,

id-Supported-MBS-FSA-ID-List,

id-MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation,

id-MBS-SessionInformation-List,

maxEARFCN,

maxnoofAllowedAreas,

maxnoofAMFRegions,

maxnoofAoIs,

maxnoofBPLMNs,

maxnoofCAGs,

maxnoofCAGsperPLMN,

maxnoofCellsinAoI,

maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode,

maxnoofCellsinRNA,

maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo,

maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory,

maxnoofDRBs,

maxnoofEPLMNs,

maxnoofEPLMNsplus1,

maxnoofEUTRABands,

maxnoofEUTRABPLMNs,

maxnoofForbiddenTACs,

maxnoofMBSFNEUTRA,

maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne,

maxnoofNeighbours,

maxnoofNIDs,

maxnoofNRCellBands,

maxnoofPDUSessions,

maxnoofPLMNs,

maxnoofProtectedResourcePatterns,

maxnoofQoSFlows,

maxnoofQoSParaSets,

maxnoofRANAreaCodes,

maxnoofRANAreasinRNA,

maxnoofSCellGroups,

maxnoofSCellGroupsplus1,

maxnoofSliceItems,

maxnoofExtSliceItems,

maxnoofSNPNIDs,

maxnoofsupportedTACs,

maxnoofsupportedPLMNs,

maxnoofTAI,

maxnoofTAIsinAoI,

maxnoofTNLAssociations,

maxnoofUEContexts,

maxNRARFCN,

maxNrOfErrors,

maxnoofRANNodesinAoI,

maxnooftimeperiods,

maxnoofslots,

maxnoofExtTLAs,

maxnoofGTPTLAs,

maxnoofCHOcells,

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows,

maxnoofSSBAreas,

maxnoofNRSCSs,

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks,

maxnoofRACHReports,

maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL,

maxnoofRLCDuplicationstate,

maxnoofBluetoothName,

maxnoofCellIDforMDT,

maxnoofMDTPLMNs,

maxnoofTAforMDT,

maxnoofWLANName,

maxnoofSensorName,

maxnoofNeighPCIforMDT,

maxnoofFreqforMDT,

maxnoofNonAnchorCarrierFreqConfig,

maxnoofDataForwardingTunneltoE-UTRAN,

maxnoofUEIDIndicesforMBSPaging,

maxnoofMBSFSAs,

maxnoofMBSQoSFlows,

maxnoofMRBs,

maxnoofCellsforMBS,

maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation,

maxnoofTAIforMBS,

maxnoofAssociatedMBSSessions,

maxnoofMBSSessions

FROM XnAP-Constants

Criticality,

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID,

TriggeringMessage

FROM XnAP-CommonDataTypes

ProtocolExtensionContainer{},

ProtocolIE-Single-Container{},

XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES

FROM XnAP-Containers;

-- A

AdditionLocationInformation ::= ENUMERATED {

includePSCell,

...

}

Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL)) OF Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-Item

Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-Item ::= SEQUENCE {  
 additional-PDCP-Duplication-UP-TNL-Information UPTransportLayerInformation,  
 iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,  
 ...  
}

Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {  
 ...  
}

Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional},

...

}

Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne)) OF Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-Item

ActivationIDforCellActivation ::= INTEGER (0..255)

AllocationandRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevel INTEGER (0..15,...),

pre-emption-capability ENUMERATED {shall-not-trigger-preemptdatDion, may-trigger-preemption, ...},

pre-emption-vulnerability ENUMERATED {not-preemptable, preemptable, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllocationandRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AllocationandRetentionPriority-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ActivationSFN ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

AllowedCAG-ID-List-perPLMN ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGsperPLMN)) OF CAG-Identifier

AllowedPNI-NPN-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNsplus1)) OF AllowedPNI-NPN-ID-Item

AllowedPNI-NPN-ID-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

pni-npn-restricted-information PNI-NPN-Restricted-Information,

allowed-CAG-id-list-per-plmn AllowedCAG-ID-List-perPLMN,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllowedPNI-NPN-ID-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AllowedPNI-NPN-ID-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSParaSets)) OF AlternativeQoSParaSetItem

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem ::= SEQUENCE {

alternativeQoSParaSetIndex QoSParaSetIndex,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDL BitRate OPTIONAL,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUL BitRate OPTIONAL,

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget OPTIONAL,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AlternativeQoSParaSetItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AMF-Region-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofAMFRegions)) OF GlobalAMF-Region-Information

GlobalAMF-Region-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-ID PLMN-Identity,

amf-region-id BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalAMF-Region-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalAMF-Region-Information-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AMF-UE-NGAP-ID ::= INTEGER (0..1099511627775)

AreaOfInterestInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAoIs)) OF AreaOfInterest-Item

AreaOfInterest-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

listOfTAIsinAoI ListOfTAIsinAoI OPTIONAL,

listOfCellsinAoI ListOfCells OPTIONAL,

listOfRANNodesinAoI ListOfRANNodesinAoI OPTIONAL,

requestReferenceID RequestReferenceID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AreaOfInterest-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaOfInterest-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AreaScopeOfMDT-NR ::= CHOICE {

cellBased CellBasedMDT-NR,

tABased TABasedMDT,

tAIBased TAIBasedMDT,

...

}

AreaScopeOfMDT-EUTRA ::= CHOICE {

cellBased CellBasedMDT-EUTRA,

tABased TABasedMDT,

tAIBased TAIBasedMDT,

...

}

AreaScopeOfNeighCellsList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofFreqforMDT)) OF AreaScopeOfNeighCellsItem

AreaScopeOfNeighCellsItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nrFrequencyInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

pciListForMDT PCIListForMDT OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AreaScopeOfNeighCellsItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AreaScopeOfNeighCellsItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AS-SecurityInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

key-NG-RAN-Star BIT STRING (SIZE(256)),

ncc INTEGER (0..7),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AS-SecurityInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AS-SecurityInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AssistanceDataForRANPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

ran-paging-attempt-info RANPagingAttemptInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AssistanceDataForRANPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

AssistanceDataForRANPaging-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NPNPagingAssistanceInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NPNPagingAssistanceInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Associated-QoSFlowInfo-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF Associated-QoSFlowInfo-Item

Associated-QoSFlowInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-QoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

associatedUnicastQoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Associated-QoSFlowInfo-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Associated-QoSFlowInfo-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

AvailableCapacity ::= INTEGER (1.. 100,...)

AvailableRRCConnectionCapacityValue ::= INTEGER (0..100)

AveragingWindow ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ...)

-- B

BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

bluetoothMeasConfig BluetoothMeasConfig,

bluetoothMeasConfigNameList BluetoothMeasConfigNameList OPTIONAL,

bt-rssi ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BluetoothMeasConfigNameList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBluetoothName)) OF BluetoothName

BluetoothMeasConfig::= ENUMERATED {setup,...}

BluetoothName ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..248))

BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEUTRABPLMNs)) OF BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA-Item

BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastPLMNs BroadcastEUTRAPLMNs,

tac TAC,

e-utraCI E-UTRA-Cell-Identity,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF BPLMN-ID-Info-NR-Item

BPLMN-ID-Info-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastPLMNs BroadcastPLMNs,

tac TAC,

nr-CI NR-Cell-Identity,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BPLMN-ID-Info-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BPLMN-ID-Info-NR-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ConfiguredTACIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ConfiguredTACIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPN-Broadcast-Information CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPN-Broadcast-Information PRESENCE optional },

...

}

BitRate ::= INTEGER (0..4000000000000,...)

BroadcastCAG-Identifier-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCAGs)) OF BroadcastCAG-Identifier-Item

BroadcastCAG-Identifier-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

cag-Identifier CAG-Identifier,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BroadcastCAG-Identifier-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastCAG-Identifier-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastNID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNIDs)) OF BroadcastNID-Item

BroadcastNID-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nid NID,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BroadcastNID-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastNID-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastPLMNs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

BroadcastEUTRAPLMNs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEUTRABPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

BroadcastPLMNinTAISupport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

tAISliceSupport-List SliceSupport-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BroadcastPLMNinTAISupport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastPLMNinTAISupport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-NPN-Support CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPN-Support PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION ExtendedSliceSupportList PRESENCE optional},

...

}

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information-Item

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

broadcastCAG-Identifier-List BroadcastCAG-Identifier-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

BroadcastSNPNID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSNPNIDs)) OF BroadcastSNPNID

BroadcastSNPNID ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

broadcastNID-List BroadcastNID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {BroadcastSNPNID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

BroadcastSNPNID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- C

CAG-Identifier ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (32))

CapacityValue ::= INTEGER (0..100)

CapacityValueInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

capacityValue CapacityValue,

ssbAreaCapacityValueList SSBAreaCapacityValue-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CapacityValueInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CapacityValueInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cause ::= CHOICE {

radioNetwork CauseRadioNetworkLayer,

transport CauseTransportLayer,

protocol CauseProtocol,

misc CauseMisc,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {Cause-ExtIEs} }

}

Cause-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CauseRadioNetworkLayer ::= ENUMERATED {

cell-not-available,

handover-desirable-for-radio-reasons,

handover-target-not-allowed,

invalid-AMF-Set-ID,

no-radio-resources-available-in-target-cell,

partial-handover,

reduce-load-in-serving-cell,

resource-optimisation-handover,

time-critical-handover,

tXnRELOCoverall-expiry,

tXnRELOCprep-expiry,

unknown-GUAMI-ID,

unknown-local-NG-RAN-node-UE-XnAP-ID,

inconsistent-remote-NG-RAN-node-UE-XnAP-ID,

encryption-and-or-integrity-protection-algorithms-not-supported,

protection-algorithms-not-supported,

multiple-PDU-session-ID-instances,

unknown-PDU-session-ID,

unknown-QoS-Flow-ID,

multiple-QoS-Flow-ID-instances,

switch-off-ongoing,

not-supported-5QI-value,

tXnDCoverall-expiry,

tXnDCprep-expiry,

action-desirable-for-radio-reasons,

reduce-load,

resource-optimisation,

time-critical-action,

target-not-allowed,

no-radio-resources-available,

invalid-QoS-combination,

encryption-algorithms-not-supported,

procedure-cancelled,

rRM-purpose,

improve-user-bit-rate,

user-inactivity,

radio-connection-with-UE-lost,

failure-in-the-radio-interface-procedure,

bearer-option-not-supported,

up-integrity-protection-not-possible,

up-confidentiality-protection-not-possible,

resources-not-available-for-the-slice-s,

ue-max-IP-data-rate-reason,

cP-integrity-protection-failure,

uP-integrity-protection-failure,

slice-not-supported-by-NG-RAN,

mN-Mobility,

sN-Mobility,

count-reaches-max-value,

unknown-old-NG-RAN-node-UE-XnAP-ID,

pDCP-Overload,

drb-id-not-available,

unspecified,

...,

ue-context-id-not-known,

non-relocation-of-context,

cho-cpc-resources-tobechanged,

rSN-not-available-for-the-UP,

npn-access-denied,

report-characteristics-empty,

existing-measurement-ID,

measurement-temporarily-not-available,

measurement-not-supported-for-the-object,

ue-power-saving,

unknown-NG-RAN-node2-Measurement-ID,

insufficient-ue-capabilities,

normal-release

}

CauseTransportLayer ::= ENUMERATED {

transport-resource-unavailable,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseProtocol ::= ENUMERATED {

transfer-syntax-error,

abstract-syntax-error-reject,

abstract-syntax-error-ignore-and-notify,

message-not-compatible-with-receiver-state,

semantic-error,

abstract-syntax-error-falsely-constructed-message,

unspecified,

...

}

CauseMisc ::= ENUMERATED {

control-processing-overload,

hardware-failure,

o-and-M-intervention,

not-enough-user-plane-processing-resources,

unspecified,

...

}

CellAssistanceInfo-NR ::= CHOICE {

limitedNR-List SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI,

full-List ENUMERATED {all-served-cells-NR, ...},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {CellAssistanceInfo-NR-ExtIEs} }

}

CellAssistanceInfo-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

maximumCellListSize MaximumCellListSize OPTIONAL,

cellAssistanceInfo-NR CellAssistanceInfo-NR OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

maximumCellListSize MaximumCellListSize OPTIONAL,

cellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA ::= CHOICE {

limitedEUTRA-List SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI,

full-List ENUMERATED {all-served-cells-E-UTRA, ...},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA-ExtIEs} }

}

CellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CellBasedMDT-NR::= SEQUENCE {

cellIdListforMDT-NR CellIdListforMDT-NR,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellBasedMDT-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellBasedMDT-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellIdListforMDT-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforMDT)) OF NR-CGI

CellBasedMDT-EUTRA::= SEQUENCE {

cellIdListforMDT-EUTRA CellIdListforMDT-EUTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellBasedMDT-EUTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellBasedMDT-EUTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellIdListforMDT-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellIDforMDT)) OF E-UTRA-CGI

CellCapacityClassValue ::= INTEGER (1..100,...)

CellGroupID ::= INTEGER (0..maxnoofSCellGroups)

CellMeasurementResult ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF CellMeasurementResult-Item

CellMeasurementResult-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

cell-ID GlobalNG-RANCell-ID,

radioResourceStatus RadioResourceStatus OPTIONAL,

tNLCapacityIndicator TNLCapacityIndicator OPTIONAL,

compositeAvailableCapacityGroup CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup OPTIONAL,

sliceAvailableCapacity SliceAvailableCapacity OPTIONAL,

numberofActiveUEs NumberofActiveUEs OPTIONAL,

rRCConnections RRCConnections OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellMeasurementResult-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellMeasurementResult-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CellToReport ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF CellToReport-Item

CellToReport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

cell-ID GlobalNG-RANCell-ID,

sSBToReport-List SSBToReport-List OPTIONAL,

sliceToReport-List SliceToReport-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellToReport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellToReport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Cell-Type-Choice ::= CHOICE {

ng-ran-e-utra E-UTRA-Cell-Identity,

ng-ran-nr NR-Cell-Identity,

e-utran E-UTRA-Cell-Identity,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { { Cell-Type-Choice-ExtIEs} }

}

Cell-Type-Choice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup ::= SEQUENCE {

compositeAvailableCapacityDownlink CompositeAvailableCapacity,

compositeAvailableCapacityUplink CompositeAvailableCapacity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacityGroup-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacity ::= SEQUENCE {

cellCapacityClassValue CellCapacityClassValue OPTIONAL,

capacityValueInfo CapacityValueInfo, -- this IE represents the IE "CapacityValue" in 9.2.2.a, it’s used to distinguish the "CapacityValue" in 9.2.2.c

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CompositeAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs} }OPTIONAL,

...

}

CompositeAvailableCapacity-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CHO-MRDC-EarlyDataForwarding ::= ENUMERATED {stop, ...}

CHO-MRDC-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

CHOtrigger ::= ENUMERATED {

cho-initiation,

cho-replace,

...

}

CHOinformation-Req ::= SEQUENCE {

cho-trigger CHOtrigger,

targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL

-- This IE shall be present if the cho-trigger IE is present and set to "CHO-replace" --,

cHO-EstimatedArrivalProbability CHO-Probability OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CHOinformation-Req-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CHOinformation-Req-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CHOinformation-Ack ::= SEQUENCE {

requestedTargetCellGlobalID Target-CGI,

maxCHOoperations MaxCHOpreparations OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CHOinformation-Ack-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CHOinformation-Ack-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CHO-Probability ::= INTEGER (1..100)

ConfiguredTACIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

Connectivity-Support ::= SEQUENCE {

eNDC-Support ENUMERATED {supported, not-supported, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Connectivity-Support-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Connectivity-Support-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

COUNT-PDCP-SN12 ::= SEQUENCE {

pdcp-SN12 INTEGER (0..4095),

hfn-PDCP-SN12 INTEGER (0..1048575),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {COUNT-PDCP-SN12-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

COUNT-PDCP-SN12-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

COUNT-PDCP-SN18 ::= SEQUENCE {

pdcp-SN18 INTEGER (0..262143),

hfn-PDCP-SN18 INTEGER (0..16383),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {COUNT-PDCP-SN18-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

COUNT-PDCP-SN18-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {CPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

CPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

{ ID id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort CRITICALITY reject TYPE EndpointIPAddressAndPort PRESENCE mandatory},

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics ::= SEQUENCE {

procedureCode ProcedureCode OPTIONAL,

triggeringMessage TriggeringMessage OPTIONAL,

procedureCriticality Criticality OPTIONAL,

iEsCriticalityDiagnostics CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfErrors)) OF

SEQUENCE {

iECriticality Criticality,

iE-ID ProtocolIE-ID,

typeOfError TypeOfError,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

C-RNTI ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

CyclicPrefix-E-UTRA-DL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

CyclicPrefix-E-UTRA-UL ::= ENUMERATED {

normal,

extended,

...

}

CSI-RSTransmissionIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

activated,

deactivated,

...

}

-- D

XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-Item

XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSession-ID PDUSession-ID,

dataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

pduSessionResourceSetupCompleteInfo-SNterm PDUSessionResourceBearerSetupCompleteInfo-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-dataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DataForwardingAccepted ::= ENUMERATED {data-forwarding-accepted, ...}

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode ::= SEQUENCE {

dataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-List DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofDataForwardingTunneltoE-UTRAN)) OF DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-Item

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dlForwardingUPTNLInformation UPTransportLayerInformation,

qosFlowsToBeForwarded-List QoSFlowsToBeForwarded-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeForwarded-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsToBeForwarded-Item

QoSFlowsToBeForwarded-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { QoSFlowsToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowsAcceptedForDataForwarding-List QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-List,

pduSessionLevelDLDataForwardingInfo UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

pduSessionLevelULDataForwardingInfo UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

dataForwardingResponseDRBItemList DataForwardingResponseDRBItemList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-Item

QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFLowsAcceptedToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowsToBeForwarded QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-List,

sourceDRBtoQoSFlowMapping DRBToQoSFlowMapping-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-Item

QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

dl-dataforwarding DLForwarding,

ul-dataforwarding ULForwarding,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFLowsToBeForwarded-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ULForwardingProposal CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ULForwardingProposal PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DataForwardingResponseDRBItemList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DataForwardingResponseDRBItem

DataForwardingResponseDRBItem ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

dlForwardingUPTNL UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

ulForwardingUPTNL UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataForwardingResponseDRBItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataForwardingResponseDRBItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DataTrafficResources ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(6..17600))

DataTrafficResourceIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

activationSFN ActivationSFN,

sharedResourceType SharedResourceType,

reservedSubframePattern ReservedSubframePattern OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DataTrafficResourceIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DataTrafficResourceIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DAPSRequestInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

dapsIndicator ENUMERATED {daps-HO-required, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DAPSRequestInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DAPSRequestInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DAPSResponseInfo-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DAPSResponseInfo-Item

DAPSResponseInfo-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drbID DRB-ID,

dapsResponseIndicator ENUMERATED {daps-HO-accepted, daps-HO-not-accepted, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DAPSResponseInfo-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DAPSResponseInfo-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DeliveryStatus ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ...)

DesiredActNotificationLevel ::= ENUMERATED {none, qos-flow, pdu-session, ue-level, ...}

DefaultDRB-Allowed ::= ENUMERATED {true, false, ...}

DLCountChoice ::= CHOICE {

count12bits COUNT-PDCP-SN12,

count18bits COUNT-PDCP-SN18,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DLCountChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

DLCountChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DLForwarding ::= ENUMERATED {dl-forwarding-proposed, ...}

DL-GBR-PRB-usage::= INTEGER (0..100)

DL-non-GBR-PRB-usage::= INTEGER (0..100)

DL-Total-PRB-usage::= INTEGER (0..100)

DRB-ID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

DRB-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRB-ID

DRB-List-withCause ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRB-List-withCause-Item

DRB-List-withCause-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-id DRB-ID,

cause Cause,

rLC-Mode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRB-List-withCause-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRB-List-withCause-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRB-Number ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-Item

DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drbID DRB-ID,

dlCount DLCountChoice,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsSubjectToDLDiscarding-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drbID DRB-ID,

dlCount DLCountChoice,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsSubjectToEarlyStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-Item

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drbID DRB-ID,

pdcpStatusTransfer-UL DRBBStatusTransferChoice,

pdcpStatusTransfer-DL DRBBStatusTransferChoice,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-OldQoSFlowMap-ULendmarkerexpected CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION QoSFlows-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DRBBStatusTransferChoice ::= CHOICE {

pdcp-sn-12bits DRBBStatusTransfer12bitsSN,

pdcp-sn-18bits DRBBStatusTransfer18bitsSN,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DRBBStatusTransferChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

DRBBStatusTransferChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

DRBBStatusTransfer12bitsSN ::= SEQUENCE {

receiveStatusofPDCPSDU BIT STRING (SIZE(1..2048)) OPTIONAL,

cOUNTValue COUNT-PDCP-SN12,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBBStatusTransfer12bitsSN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBBStatusTransfer12bitsSN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBBStatusTransfer18bitsSN ::= SEQUENCE {

receiveStatusofPDCPSDU BIT STRING (SIZE(1..131072)) OPTIONAL,

cOUNTValue COUNT-PDCP-SN18,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBBStatusTransfer18bitsSN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBBStatusTransfer18bitsSN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBToQoSFlowMapping-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBToQoSFlowMapping-Item

DRBToQoSFlowMapping-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

qosFlows-List QoSFlows-List,

rLC-Mode RLCMode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBToQoSFlowMapping-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBToQoSFlowMapping-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DAPSRequestInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DAPSRequestInfo PRESENCE optional },

...

}

DuplicationActivation ::= ENUMERATED {active, inactive, ...}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

priorityLevelQoS PriorityLevelQoS,

packetDelayBudget PacketDelayBudget,

packetErrorRate PacketErrorRate,

fiveQI FiveQI OPTIONAL,

delayCritical ENUMERATED {delay-critical, non-delay-critical, ...} OPTIONAL,

-- This IE shall be present if the *GBR QoS Flow Information* IE is present in the *QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters* IE.

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

-- This IE shall be present if the *GBR QoS Flow Information* IE is present in the *QoS Flow Level QoS Parameters* IE.

maximumDataBurstVolume MaximumDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Dynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- E

E-RAB-ID ::= INTEGER (0..15, ...)

E-UTRAARFCN ::= INTEGER (0..maxEARFCN)

E-UTRA-Cell-Identity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(28))

E-UTRA-CGI ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

e-utra-CI E-UTRA-Cell-Identity,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-UTRA-CGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

E-UTRA-CGI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-UTRAFrequencyBandIndicator ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

E-UTRAMultibandInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEUTRABands)) OF E-UTRAFrequencyBandIndicator

E-UTRAPCI ::= INTEGER (0..503, ...)

E-UTRAPRACHConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

rootSequenceIndex INTEGER (0..837),

zeroCorrelationIndex INTEGER (0..15),

highSpeedFlag ENUMERATED {true, false, ...},

prach-FreqOffset INTEGER (0..94),

prach-ConfigIndex INTEGER (0..63) OPTIONAL,

-- C-ifTDD: This IE shall be present if the EUTRA-Mode-Info IE in the Served Cell Information IE is set to the value "TDD" --

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-UTRAPRACHConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

E-UTRAPRACHConfiguration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-UTRATransmissionBandwidth ::= ENUMERATED {bw6, bw15, bw25, bw50, bw75, bw100, ..., bw1}

EndpointIPAddressAndPort ::=SEQUENCE {

endpointIPAddress TransportLayerAddress,

portNumber PortNumber,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EndpointIPAddressAndPort-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

EndpointIPAddressAndPort-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EventTriggered ::= SEQUENCE {

loggedEventTriggeredConfig LoggedEventTriggeredConfig,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EventTriggered-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EventTriggered-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

EventType ::= ENUMERATED {

report-upon-change-of-serving-cell,

report-UE-moving-presence-into-or-out-of-the-Area-of-Interest,

...,

report-upon-change-of-serving-cell-and-Area-of-Interest

}

EventTypeTrigger ::= CHOICE {

outOfCoverage ENUMERATED {true, ...},

eventL1 EventL1,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {EventTypeTrigger-ExtIEs} }

}

EventTypeTrigger-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

EventL1 ::= SEQUENCE {

l1Threshold MeasurementThresholdL1LoggedMDT,

hysteresis Hysteresis,

timeToTrigger TimeToTrigger,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EventL1-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

EventL1-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MeasurementThresholdL1LoggedMDT ::= CHOICE {

threshold-RSRP Threshold-RSRP,

threshold-RSRQ Threshold-RSRQ,

...

}

ExpectedActivityPeriod ::= INTEGER (1..30|40|50|60|80|100|120|150|180|181, ...)

ExpectedHOInterval ::= ENUMERATED {

sec15, sec30, sec60, sec90, sec120, sec180, long-time,

...

}

ExpectedIdlePeriod ::= INTEGER (1..30|40|50|60|80|100|120|150|180|181, ...)

ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedActivityPeriod ExpectedActivityPeriod OPTIONAL,

expectedIdlePeriod ExpectedIdlePeriod OPTIONAL,

sourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation SourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExpectedUEBehaviour ::= SEQUENCE {

expectedUEActivityBehaviour ExpectedUEActivityBehaviour OPTIONAL,

expectedHOInterval ExpectedHOInterval OPTIONAL,

expectedUEMobility ExpectedUEMobility OPTIONAL,

expectedUEMovingTrajectory ExpectedUEMovingTrajectory OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEBehaviour-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEBehaviour-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExpectedUEMobility ::= ENUMERATED {

stationary,

mobile,

...

}

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectory ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory)) OF ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nGRAN-CGI GlobalNG-RANCell-ID,

timeStayedInCell INTEGER (0..4095) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExpectedUEMovingTrajectoryItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SourceOfUEActivityBehaviourInformation ::= ENUMERATED {

subscription-information,

statistics,

...

}

ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

primaryRATRestriction BIT STRING (SIZE(8, ...)),

secondaryRATRestriction BIT STRING (SIZE(8, ...)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (0..65535, ...)

ExtendedSliceSupportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofExtSliceItems)) OF S-NSSAI

ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

ExtTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofExtTLAs)) OF ExtTLA-Item

ExtTLA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

iPsecTLA TransportLayerAddress OPTIONAL,

gTPTransportLayerAddresses GTPTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ExtTLA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ExtTLA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GTPTLAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofGTPTLAs)) OF GTPTLA-Item

GTPTLA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

gTPTransportLayerAddresses TransportLayerAddress,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GTPTLA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- F

FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer ::= OCTET STRING

-- This octets of the OCTET STRING contain the Mobility Restriction List IE as specified in TS 38.413 [5]. --

FiveQI ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

FrequencyShift7p5khz ::= ENUMERATED {false, true, ...}

-- G

GBRQoSFlowInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

maxFlowBitRateDL BitRate,

maxFlowBitRateUL BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateDL BitRate,

guaranteedFlowBitRateUL BitRate,

notificationControl ENUMERATED {notification-requested, ...} OPTIONAL,

maxPacketLossRateDL PacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

maxPacketLossRateUL PacketLossRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GBRQoSFlowInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GBRQoSFlowInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AlternativeQoSParaSetList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

GlobalgNB-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

gnb-id GNB-ID-Choice,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalgNB-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalgNB-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GNB-ID-Choice ::= CHOICE {

gnb-ID BIT STRING (SIZE(22..32)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {GNB-ID-Choice-ExtIEs} }

}

GNB-ID-Choice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GNB-RadioResourceStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

ssbAreaRadioResourceStatus-List SSBAreaRadioResourceStatus-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GNB-RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GNB-RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalCell-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

cell-type Cell-Type-Choice,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GlobalCell-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalCell-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalngeNB-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

enb-id ENB-ID-Choice,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobaleNB-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobaleNB-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ENB-ID-Choice ::= CHOICE {

enb-ID-macro BIT STRING (SIZE(20)),

enb-ID-shortmacro BIT STRING (SIZE(18)),

enb-ID-longmacro BIT STRING (SIZE(21)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ENB-ID-Choice-ExtIEs} }

}

ENB-ID-Choice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GlobalNG-RANCell-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

ng-RAN-Cell-id NG-RAN-Cell-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalNG-RANCell-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalNG-RANCell-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GlobalNG-RANNode-ID ::= CHOICE {

gNB GlobalgNB-ID,

ng-eNB GlobalngeNB-ID,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {GlobalNG-RANNode-ID-ExtIEs} }

}

GlobalNG-RANNode-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

GTP-TEID ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(4))

GTPtunnelTransportLayerInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

tnl-address TransportLayerAddress,

gtp-teid GTP-TEID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GTPtunnelTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GTPtunnelTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

GUAMI ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-ID PLMN-Identity,

amf-region-id BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

amf-set-id BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),

amf-pointer BIT STRING (SIZE (6)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GUAMI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GUAMI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- H

HandoverReportType ::= ENUMERATED {

hoTooEarly,

hoToWrongCell,

intersystempingpong,

...

}

Hysteresis ::= INTEGER (0..30)

-- I

IABNodeIndication ::= ENUMERATED {true,...}

ImmediateMDT-EUTRA ::= OCTET STRING

ImmediateMDT-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

measurementsToActivate MeasurementsToActivate,

m1Configuration M1Configuration OPTIONAL,

m4Configuration M4Configuration OPTIONAL,

m5Configuration M5Configuration OPTIONAL,

mDT-Location-Info MDT-Location-Info OPTIONAL,

m6Configuration M6Configuration OPTIONAL,

m7Configuration M7Configuration OPTIONAL,

bluetoothMeasurementConfiguration BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

wLANMeasurementConfiguration WLANMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

sensorMeasurementConfiguration SensorMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ImmediateMDT-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ImmediateMDT-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

InitiatingCondition-FailureIndication ::= CHOICE {

rRCReestab RRCReestab-initiated,

rRCSetup RRCSetup-initiated,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {InitiatingCondition-FailureIndication-ExtIEs} }

}

InitiatingCondition-FailureIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

nrscs NRSCS,

nrCyclicPrefix NRCyclicPrefix,

nrDL-ULTransmissionPeriodicity NRDL-ULTransmissionPeriodicity,

slotConfiguration-List SlotConfiguration-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

InterfaceInstanceIndication ::= INTEGER (0..255, ...)

InterfacesToTrace ::= BIT STRING { ng-c (0), x-nc (1), uu (2), f1-c (3), e1 (4)} (SIZE(8))

I-RNTI ::= CHOICE {

i-RNTI-full BIT STRING (SIZE(40)),

i-RNTI-short BIT STRING (SIZE(24)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {I-RNTI-ExtIEs} }

}

I-RNTI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

-- J

-- K

-- L

LastVisitedCell-Item ::= CHOICE {

nG-RAN-Cell LastVisitedNGRANCellInformation,

e-UTRAN-Cell LastVisitedEUTRANCellInformation,

uTRAN-Cell LastVisitedUTRANCellInformation,

gERAN-Cell LastVisitedGERANCellInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { { LastVisitedCell-Item-ExtIEs} }

}

LastVisitedCell-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

LastVisitedEUTRANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LastVisitedGERANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LastVisitedNGRANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LastVisitedUTRANCellInformation ::= OCTET STRING

LCID ::= INTEGER (1..32, ...)

Links-to-log ::= ENUMERATED {uplink, downlink, both-uplink-and-downlink, ...}

ListOfCells ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinAoI)) OF CellsinAoI-Item

CellsinAoI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

ng-ran-cell-id NG-RAN-Cell-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellsinAoI-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CellsinAoI-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ListOfRANNodesinAoI ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRANNodesinAoI)) OF GlobalNG-RANNodesinAoI-Item

GlobalNG-RANNodesinAoI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

global-NG-RAN-Node-ID GlobalNG-RANNode-ID,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GlobalNG-RANNodesinAoI-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

GlobalNG-RANNodesinAoI-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ListOfTAIsinAoI ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAIsinAoI)) OF TAIsinAoI-Item

TAIsinAoI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

tAC TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIsinAoI-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIsinAoI-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LocationInformationSNReporting ::= ENUMERATED {

pSCell,

...

}

LocationReportingInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

eventType EventType,

reportArea ReportArea,

areaOfInterest AreaOfInterestInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LocationReportingInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LocationReportingInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-AdditionLocationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION AdditionLocationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

LoggedMDT-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

loggingInterval LoggingInterval,

loggingDuration LoggingDuration,

bluetoothMeasurementConfiguration BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

wLANMeasurementConfiguration WLANMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LoggedMDT-EUTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LoggedMDT-EUTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LoggedEventTriggeredConfig ::= SEQUENCE {

eventTypeTrigger EventTypeTrigger,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { LoggedEventTriggeredConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LoggedEventTriggeredConfig-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LoggedMDT-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

loggingInterval LoggingInterval,

loggingDuration LoggingDuration,

reportType ReportType,

bluetoothMeasurementConfiguration BluetoothMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

wLANMeasurementConfiguration WLANMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

sensorMeasurementConfiguration SensorMeasurementConfiguration OPTIONAL,

areaScopeOfNeighCellsList AreaScopeOfNeighCellsList OPTIONAL, iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LoggedMDT-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LoggedMDT-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LoggingInterval ::= ENUMERATED { ms320, ms640, ms1280, ms2560, ms5120, ms10240, ms20480, ms30720, ms40960, ms61440}

LoggingDuration ::= ENUMERATED {m10, m20, m40, m60, m90, m120}

LowerLayerPresenceStatusChange ::= ENUMERATED {

release-lower-layers,

re-establish-lower-layers,

...,

suspend-lower-layers,

resume-lower-layers

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LTEV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {

uESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- M

M1Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m1reportingTrigger M1ReportingTrigger,

m1thresholdeventA2 M1ThresholdEventA2 OPTIONAL,

-- Included in case of event-triggered, or event-triggered periodic reporting for measurement M1

m1periodicReporting M1PeriodicReporting OPTIONAL,

-- Included in case of periodic or event-triggered periodic reporting

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M1Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M1Configuration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M1PeriodicReporting ::= SEQUENCE {

reportInterval ReportIntervalMDT,

reportAmount ReportAmountMDT,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M1PeriodicReporting-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M1PeriodicReporting-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M1ReportingTrigger ::= ENUMERATED{

periodic,

a2eventtriggered,

a2eventtriggered-periodic,

...

}

M1ThresholdEventA2 ::= SEQUENCE {

measurementThreshold MeasurementThresholdA2,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M1ThresholdEventA2-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M1ThresholdEventA2-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M4Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m4period M4period,

m4-links-to-log Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M4Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M4Configuration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M4period ::= ENUMERATED {ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, ... }

M5Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m5period M5period,

m5-links-to-log Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M5Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M5Configuration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M5period ::= ENUMERATED {ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, ... }

M6Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m6report-Interval M6report-Interval,

m6-links-to-log Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M6Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M6Configuration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M6report-Interval ::= ENUMERATED { ms120, ms240, ms480, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, ms20480, ms40960, min1, min6, min12, min30,... }

M7Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

m7period M7period,

m7-links-to-log Links-to-log,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { M7Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

M7Configuration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

M7period ::= INTEGER(1..60, ...)

MAC-I ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(16))

MaskedIMEISV ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(64))

MaxCHOpreparations ::= INTEGER (1..8, ...)

MaximumDataBurstVolume ::= INTEGER (0..4095, ..., 4096.. 2000000)

MaximumIPdatarate ::= SEQUENCE {

maxIPrate-UL MaxIPrate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MaximumIPdatarate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MaximumIPdatarate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-MaxIPrate-DL CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MaxIPrate PRESENCE optional},

...

}

MaxIPrate ::= ENUMERATED {

bitrate64kbs,

max-UErate,

...

}

MBSFNControlRegionLength ::= INTEGER (0..3)

MBSFNSubframeAllocation-E-UTRA ::= CHOICE {

oneframe BIT STRING (SIZE(6)),

fourframes BIT STRING (SIZE(24)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {MBSFNSubframeAllocation-E-UTRA-ExtIEs} }

}

MBSFNSubframeAllocation-E-UTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSFNEUTRA)) OF MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-Item

MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

radioframeAllocationPeriod ENUMERATED{n1,n2,n4,n8,n16,n32,...},

radioframeAllocationOffset INTEGER (0..7, ...),

subframeAllocation MBSFNSubframeAllocation-E-UTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

MBS-FrequencySelectionArea-Identity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

MBS-Area-Session-ID ::= INTEGER (0..65535, ...)

MBS-MappingandDataForwardingInfofromSource ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF MBS-MappingandDataForwardingInfofromSource-Item

MBS-MappingandDataForwardingInfofromSource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

mBS-QoSFlow-List MBS-QoSFlow-List,

mRB-ProgressInformation MRB-ProgressInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-MappingandDataForwardingInfofromSource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-MappingandDataForwardingInfofromSource-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-DataForwardingInfofromTarget ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMRBs)) OF MBS-DataForwardingInfofromTarget-Item

MBS-DataForwardingInfofromTarget-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mRB-ID MRB-ID,

dlForwardingUPTNL UPTransportLayerInformation,

mRB-ProgressInformation MRB-ProgressInformation OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-DataForwardingInfofromTarget-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-DataForwardingInfofromTarget-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-QoSFlow-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowIdentifier

MBS-QoSFlowsToAdd-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSQoSFlows)) OF MBS-QoSFlowsToAdd-Item

MBS-QoSFlowsToAdd-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-QosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

mBS-QosFlowLevelQosParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-QoSFlowsToAdd-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-QoSFlowsToAdd-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceArea ::= CHOICE {

locationindependent MBS-ServiceAreaInformation,

locationdependent MBS-ServiceAreaInformationList,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {MBS-ServiceArea-ExtIEs} }

}

MBS-ServiceArea-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaCell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofCellsforMBS)) OF NR-CGI

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-ServiceAreaCell-List MBS-ServiceAreaCell-List OPTIONAL,

mBS-ServiceAreaTAI-List MBS-ServiceAreaTAI-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation)) OF MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-Item

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE { mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID,

mBS-ServiceAreaInformation MBS-ServiceAreaInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaInformation-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaTAI-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofTAIforMBS)) OF MBS-ServiceAreaTAI-Item

MBS-ServiceAreaTAI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-ID PLMN-Identity,

tAC TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-ServiceAreaTAI-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-ServiceAreaTAI-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-Session-ID ::= SEQUENCE {

tMGI TMGI,

nID NID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MBS-Session-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-Session-ID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAssociatedMBSSessions)) OF MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation-Item

MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

associated-QoSFlowInfo-List Associated-QoSFlowInfo-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-SessionInformation-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSSessions)) OF MBS-SessionInformation-Item

MBS-SessionInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-Area-Session-ID MBS-Area-Session-ID OPTIONAL,

mBS-ServiceArea MBS-ServiceArea OPTIONAL,

mBS-QoSFlowsToAdd-List MBS-QoSFlowsToAdd-List,

mBS-MappingandDataForwardingInfofromSource MBS-MappingandDataForwardingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-SessionInformation-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-SessionInformation-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MBS-SessionInformationResponse-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSSessions)) OF MBS-SessionInformationResponse-Item

MBS-SessionInformationResponse-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

mBS-Session-ID MBS-Session-ID,

mBS-DataForwardingInfofromTarget MBS-DataForwardingInfofromTarget OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBS-SessionInformationResponse-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MBS-SessionInformationResponse-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MRB-ID ::= INTEGER (1..32)

MRB-ProgressInformation ::= CHOICE {

pdcp-SN12 INTEGER (0..4095),

pdcp-SN18 INTEGER (0..262143),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { { MRB-ProgressInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

MRB-ProgressInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MDT-Activation ::= ENUMERATED {

immediate-MDT-only,

immediate-MDT-and-Trace,

logged-MDT-only,

...

}

MDT-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {

mDT-Configuration-NR MDT-Configuration-NR OPTIONAL,

mDT-Configuration-EUTRA MDT-Configuration-EUTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDT-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDT-Configuration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDT-Configuration-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

mdt-Activation MDT-Activation,

areaScopeOfMDT-NR AreaScopeOfMDT-NR OPTIONAL,

mDTMode-NR MDTMode-NR,

signallingBasedMDTPLMNList MDTPLMNList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDT-Configuration-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDT-Configuration-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDT-Configuration-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

mdt-Activation MDT-Activation,

areaScopeOfMDT-EUTRA AreaScopeOfMDT-EUTRA OPTIONAL,

mDTMode-EUTRA MDTMode-EUTRA,

signallingBasedMDTPLMNList MDTPLMNList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDT-Configuration-EUTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MDT-Configuration-EUTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MDT-Location-Info ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))

MDTPLMNList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMDTPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

MDTMode-NR ::= CHOICE {

immediateMDT ImmediateMDT-NR,

loggedMDT LoggedMDT-NR,

...,

mDTMode-NR-Extension MDTMode-NR-Extension

}

MDTMode-NR-Extension ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ MDTMode-NR-ExtensionIE }}

MDTMode-NR-ExtensionIE XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MDTMode-EUTRA ::= CHOICE {

immediateMDT ImmediateMDT-EUTRA,

loggedMDT LoggedMDT-EUTRA,

...,

mDTMode-EUTRA-Extension MDTMode-EUTRA-Extension

}

MDTMode-EUTRA-Extension ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ MDTMode-EUTRA-ExtensionIE }}

MDTMode-EUTRA-ExtensionIE XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

MeasurementsToActivate ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))

MeasurementThresholdA2 ::= CHOICE {

threshold-RSRP Threshold-RSRP,

threshold-RSRQ Threshold-RSRQ,

threshold-SINR Threshold-SINR,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { { MeasurementThresholdA2-ExtIEs} }

}

MeasurementThresholdA2-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

Measurement-ID ::= INTEGER (1..4095,...)

MobilityInformation ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(32))

MobilityParametersModificationRange ::= SEQUENCE {

handoverTriggerChangeLowerLimit INTEGER (-20..20),

handoverTriggerChangeUpperLimit INTEGER (-20..20),

...

}

MobilityParametersInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

handoverTriggerChange INTEGER (-20..20),

...

}

MobilityRestrictionList ::= SEQUENCE {

serving-PLMN PLMN-Identity,

equivalent-PLMNs SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity OPTIONAL,

rat-Restrictions RAT-RestrictionsList OPTIONAL,

forbiddenAreaInformation ForbiddenAreaList OPTIONAL,

serviceAreaInformation ServiceAreaList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MobilityRestrictionList-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

MobilityRestrictionList-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-LastE-UTRANPLMNIdentity CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PLMN-Identity PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CNTypeRestrictionsForServing PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPNMobilityInformation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPNMobilityInformation PRESENCE optional },

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofEPLMNs)) OF CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-Identity PLMN-Identity,

cn-Type ENUMERATED {epc-forbidden, fiveGC-forbidden, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalentItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

CNTypeRestrictionsForServing ::= ENUMERATED {

epc-forbidden,

...

}

RAT-RestrictionsList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPLMNs)) OF RAT-RestrictionsItem

RAT-RestrictionsItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-Identity PLMN-Identity,

rat-RestrictionInformation RAT-RestrictionInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RAT-RestrictionsItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RAT-RestrictionsItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

{ ID id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

RAT-RestrictionInformation ::= BIT STRING {e-UTRA (0),nR (1)} (SIZE(8, ...))

ForbiddenAreaList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPLMNs)) OF ForbiddenAreaItem

ForbiddenAreaItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-Identity PLMN-Identity,

forbidden-TACs SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofForbiddenTACs)) OF TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ForbiddenAreaItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ForbiddenAreaItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

ServiceAreaList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPLMNs)) OF ServiceAreaItem

ServiceAreaItem ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-Identity PLMN-Identity,

allowed-TACs-ServiceArea SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAllowedAreas)) OF TAC OPTIONAL,

not-allowed-TACs-ServiceArea SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofAllowedAreas)) OF TAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServiceAreaItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServiceAreaItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-RAN-Node-ResourceCoordinationInfo NG-RAN-Node-ResourceCoordinationInfo,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NG-RAN-Node-ResourceCoordinationInfo ::= CHOICE {

eutra-resource-coordination-info E-UTRA-ResourceCoordinationInfo,

nr-resource-coordination-info NR-ResourceCoordinationInfo

}

E-UTRA-ResourceCoordinationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

e-utra-cell E-UTRA-CGI,

ul-coordination-info BIT STRING (SIZE (6..4400)),

dl-coordination-info BIT STRING (SIZE (6..4400)) OPTIONAL,

nr-cell NR-CGI OPTIONAL,

e-utra-coordination-assistance-info E-UTRA-CoordinationAssistanceInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-UTRA-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

E-UTRA-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

E-UTRA-CoordinationAssistanceInfo ::= ENUMERATED {coordination-not-required, ...}

NR-ResourceCoordinationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-cell NR-CGI,

ul-coordination-info BIT STRING (SIZE (6..4400)),

dl-coordination-info BIT STRING (SIZE (6..4400)) OPTIONAL,

e-utra-cell E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

nr-coordination-assistance-info NR-CoordinationAssistanceInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NR-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-ResourceCoordinationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-CoordinationAssistanceInfo ::= ENUMERATED {coordination-not-required, ...}

MessageOversizeNotification ::= SEQUENCE {

maximumCellListSize MaximumCellListSize,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MessageOversizeNotification-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

MessageOversizeNotification-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

MaximumCellListSize ::= INTEGER(1..16384, ...)

MulticastRANPagingArea ::= OCTET STRING -- type definition is FFS

-- N

NBIoT-UL-DL-AlignmentOffset ::= ENUMERATED {

khz-7dot5,

khz0,

khz7dot5,

...

}

NE-DC-TDM-Pattern ::= SEQUENCE {

subframeAssignment ENUMERATED {sa0,sa1,sa2,sa3,sa4,sa5,sa6},

harqOffset INTEGER (0..9),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NE-DC-TDM-Pattern-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,

...

}

NE-DC-TDM-Pattern-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNeighbours)) OF NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA-Item

NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

e-utra-PCI E-UTRAPCI,

e-utra-cgi E-UTRA-CGI,

earfcn E-UTRAARFCN,

tac TAC,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNeighbours)) OF NeighbourInformation-NR-Item

NeighbourInformation-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-PCI NRPCI,

nr-cgi NR-CGI,

tac TAC,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

nr-mode-info NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeInfo,

connectivitySupport Connectivity-Support,

measurementTimingConfiguration OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NeighbourInformation-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fdd-info NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeFDDInfo,

tdd-info NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeTDDInfo,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeFDDInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-NR-FreqInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

dl-NR-FequInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

ie-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeFDDInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeFDDInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeTDDInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-FreqInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

ie-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeTDDInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NeighbourInformation-NR-ModeTDDInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NID ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(44))

NRCarrierList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRSCSs)) OF NRCarrierItem

NRCarrierItem ::= SEQUENCE {

carrierSCS NRSCS,

offsetToCarrier INTEGER (0..2199, ...),

carrierBandwidth INTEGER (0..maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks, ...),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRCarrierItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRCarrierItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRCellPRACHConfig ::= OCTET STRING

NG-RAN-Cell-Identity ::= CHOICE {

nr NR-Cell-Identity,

e-utra E-UTRA-Cell-Identity,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NG-RAN-Cell-Identity-ExtIEs} }

}

NG-RAN-Cell-Identity-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NG-RAN-CellPCI ::= CHOICE {

nr NRPCI,

e-utra E-UTRAPCI,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NG-RAN-CellPCI-ExtIEs} }

}

NG-RAN-CellPCI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ::= INTEGER (0.. 4294967295)

NumberofActiveUEs::= INTEGER(0..16777215, ...)

NoofRRCConnections ::= INTEGER (1..65536,...)

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor ::= SEQUENCE {

fiveQI FiveQI,

priorityLevelQoS PriorityLevelQoS OPTIONAL,

averagingWindow AveragingWindow OPTIONAL,

maximumDataBurstVolume MaximumDataBurstVolume OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NonDynamic5QIDescriptor-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ExtendedPacketDelayBudget PRESENCE optional},

...

}

NRARFCN ::= INTEGER (0.. maxNRARFCN)

NG-eNB-RadioResourceStatus ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-GBR-PRB-usage DL-GBR-PRB-usage,

uL-GBR-PRB-usage UL-GBR-PRB-usage,

dL-non-GBR-PRB-usage DL-non-GBR-PRB-usage,

uL-non-GBR-PRB-usage UL-non-GBR-PRB-usage,

dL-Total-PRB-usage DL-Total-PRB-usage,

uL-Total-PRB-usage UL-Total-PRB-usage,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NG-eNB-RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NG-eNB-RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-UL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage ::= INTEGER (0.. 100)

UL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage ::= INTEGER (0.. 100)

TNLCapacityIndicator ::= SEQUENCE {

dLTNLOfferedCapacity OfferedCapacity,

dLTNLAvailableCapacity AvailableCapacity,

uLTNLOfferedCapacity OfferedCapacity,

uLTNLAvailableCapacity AvailableCapacity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLCapacityIndicator-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TNLCapacityIndicator-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information ::= CHOICE {

snpn-Information NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN,

pni-npn-Information NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-ExtIEs} }

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastSNPNID-List BroadcastSNPNID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-SNPN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN ::= SEQUENCE {

broadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information BroadcastPNI-NPN-ID-Information,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Broadcast-Information-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNMobilityInformation::= CHOICE {

snpn-mobility-information NPNMobilityInformation-SNPN,

pni-npn-mobility-information NPNMobilityInformation-PNI-NPN,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NPNMobilityInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

NPNMobilityInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPNMobilityInformation-SNPN ::= SEQUENCE {

serving-NID NID,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPNMobilityInformation-SNPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPNMobilityInformation-SNPN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNMobilityInformation-PNI-NPN ::= SEQUENCE {

allowedPNI-NPN-ID-List AllowedPNI-NPN-ID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPNMobilityInformation-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPNMobilityInformation-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPNPagingAssistanceInformation ::= CHOICE {

pni-npn-Information NPNPagingAssistanceInformation-PNI-NPN,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NPNPagingAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

NPNPagingAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPNPagingAssistanceInformation-PNI-NPN ::= SEQUENCE {

allowedPNI-NPN-ID-List AllowedPNI-NPN-ID-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPNPagingAssistanceInformation-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPNPagingAssistanceInformation-PNI-NPN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPN-Support ::= CHOICE {

sNPN NPN-Support-SNPN,

choice-Extensions ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NPN-Support-ExtIEs} }

}

NPN-Support-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPN-Support-SNPN ::= SEQUENCE {

nid NID,

ie-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NPN-Support-SNPN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPN-Support-SNPN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPRACHConfiguration::= SEQUENCE {

fdd-or-tdd CHOICE {

fdd NPRACHConfiguration-FDD,

tdd NPRACHConfiguration-TDD,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { { FDD-or-TDD-in-NPRACHConfiguration-Choice-ExtIEs} }

},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NPRACHConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPRACHConfiguration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

FDD-or-TDD-in-NPRACHConfiguration-Choice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NPRACHConfiguration-FDD::= SEQUENCE {

nprach-CP-length NPRACH-CP-Length,

anchorCarrier-NPRACHConfig OCTET STRING,

anchorCarrier-EDT-NPRACHConfig OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

anchorCarrier-Format2-NPRACHConfig OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

anchorCarrier-Format2-EDT-NPRACHConfig OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

non-anchorCarrier-NPRACHConfig OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

non-anchorCarrier-Format2-NPRACHConfig OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NPRACHConfiguration-FDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPRACHConfiguration-FDD-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPRACHConfiguration-TDD::= SEQUENCE {

nprach-preambleFormat NPRACH-preambleFormat,

anchorCarrier-NPRACHConfigTDD OCTET STRING,

non-anchorCarrierFequencyConfiglist Non-AnchorCarrierFrequencylist OPTIONAL,

non-anchorCarrier-NPRACHConfigTDD OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NPRACHConfiguration-TDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NPRACHConfiguration-TDD-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NPRACH-CP-Length::= ENUMERATED {

us66dot7,

us266dot7,

...

}

NPRACH-preambleFormat::= ENUMERATED {fmt0,fmt1,fmt2,fmt0a,fmt1a,...}

Non-AnchorCarrierFrequencylist ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNonAnchorCarrierFreqConfig)) OF

SEQUENCE {

non-anchorCarrierFrquency OCTET STRING,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Non-AnchorCarrierFrequencylist-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Non-AnchorCarrierFrequencylist-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NR-Cell-Identity ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (36))

NG-RAN-Cell-Identity-ListinRANPagingArea ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinRNA)) OF NG-RAN-Cell-Identity

NR-CGI ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

nr-CI NR-Cell-Identity,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NR-CGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NR-CGI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRCyclicPrefix ::= ENUMERATED {normal, extended, ...}

NRDL-ULTransmissionPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED {ms0p5, ms0p625, ms1, ms1p25, ms2, ms2p5, ms3, ms4, ms5, ms10, ms20, ms40, ms60, ms80, ms100, ms120, ms140, ms160, ...}

NRFrequencyBand ::= INTEGER (1..1024, ...)

NRFrequencyBand-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRCellBands)) OF NRFrequencyBandItem

NRFrequencyBandItem ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-frequency-band NRFrequencyBand,

supported-SUL-Band-List SupportedSULBandList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRFrequencyBandItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFrequencyBandItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRFrequencyInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

nrARFCN NRARFCN,

sul-information SUL-Information OPTIONAL,

frequencyBand-List NRFrequencyBand-List,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRFrequencyInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRFrequencyInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-FrequencyShift7p5khz CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FrequencyShift7p5khz PRESENCE optional },...

}

NRMobilityHistoryReport ::= OCTET STRING

NRModeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fdd NRModeInfoFDD,

tdd NRModeInfoTDD,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {NRModeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

NRModeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

NRModeInfoFDD ::= SEQUENCE {

ulNRFrequencyInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

dlNRFrequencyInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

ulNRTransmissonBandwidth NRTransmissionBandwidth,

dlNRTransmissonBandwidth NRTransmissionBandwidth,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRModeInfoFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRModeInfoFDD-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-ULCarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-DLCarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NRModeInfoTDD ::= SEQUENCE {

nrFrequencyInfo NRFrequencyInfo,

nrTransmissonBandwidth NRTransmissionBandwidth,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRModeInfoTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRModeInfoTDD-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ID id-TDDULDLConfigurationCommonNR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TDDULDLConfigurationCommonNR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional },

...

}

NRNRB ::= ENUMERATED { nrb11, nrb18, nrb24, nrb25, nrb31, nrb32, nrb38, nrb51, nrb52, nrb65, nrb66, nrb78, nrb79, nrb93, nrb106, nrb107, nrb121, nrb132, nrb133, nrb135, nrb160, nrb162, nrb189, nrb216, nrb217, nrb245, nrb264, nrb270, nrb273, ...}

NRPCI ::= INTEGER (0..1007, ...)

NRSCS ::= ENUMERATED { scs15, scs30, scs60, scs120, ...}

NRTransmissionBandwidth ::= SEQUENCE {

nRSCS NRSCS,

nRNRB NRNRB,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRTransmissionBandwidth-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRTransmissionBandwidth-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NumberOfAntennaPorts-E-UTRA ::= ENUMERATED {an1, an2, an4, ...}

NG-RANTraceID ::=OCTET STRING (SIZE (8))

NonGBRResources-Offered ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized ::= SEQUENCE {

vehicleUE VehicleUE OPTIONAL,

pedestrianUE PedestrianUE OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRV2XServicesAuthorized-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {

uESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- O

OfferedCapacity ::= INTEGER (1.. 16777216,...)

OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToEARFCN ::= ENUMERATED {

minusTen,

minusNine,

minusEightDotFive,

minusEight,

minusSeven,

minusSix,

minusFive,

minusFourDotFive,

minusFour,

minusThree,

minusTwo,

minusOne,

minusZeroDotFive,

zero,

one,

two,

three,

threeDotFive,

four,

five,

six,

seven,

sevenDotFive,

eight,

nine,

...

}

-- P

PacketDelayBudget ::= INTEGER (0..1023, ...)

PacketErrorRate ::= SEQUENCE {

pER-Scalar PER-Scalar,

pER-Exponent PER-Exponent,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PacketErrorRate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PedestrianUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

PER-Scalar ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PER-Exponent ::= INTEGER (0..9, ...)

PacketLossRate ::= INTEGER (0..1000, ...)

PagingDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

v32,

v64,

v128,

v256,

... ,

v512,

v1024

}

PagingeDRXInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

paging-eDRX-Cycle Paging-eDRX-Cycle,

paging-Time-Window Paging-Time-Window OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PagingeDRXInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PagingeDRXInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Paging-eDRX-Cycle ::= ENUMERATED {

hfhalf, hf1, hf2, hf4, hf6,

hf8, hf10, hf12, hf14, hf16,

hf32, hf64, hf128, hf256,

...

}

Paging-Time-Window ::= ENUMERATED {

s1, s2, s3, s4, s5,

s6, s7, s8, s9, s10,

s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16,

...

}

PagingPriority ::= ENUMERATED {

priolevel1,

priolevel2,

priolevel3,

priolevel4,

priolevel5,

priolevel6,

priolevel7,

priolevel8,

...

}

PartialListIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {partial, ...}

PC5QoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

pc5QoSFlowList PC5QoSFlowList,

pc5LinkAggregateBitRates BitRate OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5QoSParameters-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PC5QoSFlowList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPC5QoSFlows)) OF PC5QoSFlowItem

PC5QoSFlowItem::= SEQUENCE {

pQI FiveQI,

pc5FlowBitRates PC5FlowBitRates OPTIONAL,

range Range OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5QoSFlowItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5QoSFlowItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates ::= SEQUENCE {

guaranteedFlowBitRate BitRate,

maximumFlowBitRate BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PC5FlowBitRates-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDCPChangeIndication ::= CHOICE {

from-S-NG-RAN-node ENUMERATED {s-ng-ran-node-key-update-required, pdcp-data-recovery-required, ...},

from-M-NG-RAN-node ENUMERATED {pdcp-data-recovery-required, ...},

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {PDCPChangeIndication-ExtIEs} }

}

PDCPChangeIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

PDCPDuplicationConfiguration ::= ENUMERATED {

configured,

de-configured,

...

}

PDCPSNLength ::= SEQUENCE {

ulPDCPSNLength ENUMERATED {v12bits, v18bits, ...},

dlPDCPSNLength ENUMERATED {v12bits, v18bits, ...},

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDCPSNLength-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDCPSNLength-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {

downlink-session-AMBR BitRate,

uplink-session-AMBR BitRate,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSession-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSession-ID

PDUSession-List-withCause ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSession-List-withCause-Item

PDUSession-List-withCause-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-List-withCause-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-List-withCause-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget-Item

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingFromTarget-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest-Item

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

dataforwardingInfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

dRBtoBeReleasedList DRBToQoSFlowMapping-List OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSession-List-withDataForwardingRequest-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-Cause CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Cause PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session related message level IEs BEGIN

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resources Admitted List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-Item

PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

pduSessionResourceAdmittedInfo PDUSessionResourceAdmittedInfo,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionResourceAdmittedInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NG-U-TNL-Information-Unchanged ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsAdmitted-List QoSFlowsAdmitted-List,

qosFlowsNotAdmitted-List QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

dataForwardingInfoFromTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceAdmittedInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceAdmittedInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resources Not Admitted List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-Item

PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-Item-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-Item-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resources To Be Setup List

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-Item

PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionId PDUSession-ID,

s-NSSAI S-NSSAI,

pduSessionAMBR PDUSessionAggregateMaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,

uL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation,

source-DL-NG-U-TNL-Information UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

securityIndication SecurityIndication OPTIONAL,

pduSessionType PDUSessionType,

pduSessionNetworkInstance PDUSessionNetworkInstance OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsToBeSetup-List QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Redundant-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Additional-Redundant-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RedundantPDUSessionInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantPDUSessionInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation,

pduSessionType PDUSessionType,

pduSessionNetworkInstance PDUSessionNetworkInstance OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsToBeSetup-List QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

securityIndication SecurityIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SecurityResult CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION SecurityResult PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-DefaultDRB-Allowed CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DefaultDRB-Allowed PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-SplitSessionIndicator CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION SplitSessionIndicator PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-NonGBRResources-Offered CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NonGBRResources-Offered PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Redundant-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RedundantPDUSessionInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantPDUSessionInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

offeredGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RedundantQoSFlowIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantQoSFlowIndicator PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN UPTransportLayerInformation,

dRBsToBeSetup DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsNotAdmittedList QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

securityResult SecurityResult OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Redundant-DL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-UsedRSNInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantPDUSessionInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

pDCP-SNLength PDCPSNLength OPTIONAL,

rLC-Mode RLCMode,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

mCGRequestedGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

qosFlowMappingIndication QoSFlowMappingIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionType PDUSessionType,

dRBsToBeSetup DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

mN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters,

rLC-Mode RLCMode,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

pDCP-SNLength PDCPSNLength OPTIONAL,

secondary-MN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

qoSFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

qosFlowMappingIndication QoSFlowMappingIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Response Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsAdmittedList DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSetupResponseInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-DRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DRB-List-withCause PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item

DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters,

secondary-SN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

currentQoSParaSetIndex QoSParaSetIndex,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

pduSessionNetworkInstance PDUSessionNetworkInstance OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsToBeSetup-List QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Setup-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsToBeModified-List QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsToBeReleased-List QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

drbsToBeModifiedList DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-DefaultDRB-Allowed CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DefaultDRB-Allowed PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-NonGBRResources-Offered CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NonGBRResources-Offered PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-Redundant-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters OPTIONAL,

offeredGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

qosFlowMappingIndication QoSFlowMappingIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RedundantQoSFlowIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantQoSFlowIndicator PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

mN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-MN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

rlc-status RLC-Status OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-Modified-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Response Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeSetup DRBsToBeSetupList-SetupResponse-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeModified DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsNotAdmittedTBAdded QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsReleased QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-Redundant-DL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF

DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModifiedList-ModificationResponse-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportParameters PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-pdcpDuplicationConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PDCPDuplicationConfiguration PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-duplicationActivation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DuplicationActivation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

pduSessionType PDUSessionType,

dRBsToBeSetup DRBsToBeSetupList-Setup-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeModified DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModificationInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF

DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

mN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-MN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

pdcpDuplicationConfiguration PDCPDuplicationConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-Setup-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModifiedList-Modification-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Response Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsAdmittedList DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated,

dRBsReleasedList DRB-List OPTIONAL,

dRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModificationResponseInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated-Item

DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-SN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-ModificationResponse-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Change Required Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Change Confirm Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Change Required Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceChangeRequiredInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Change Confirm Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceChangeConfirmInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Required Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsToBeReleased-List QoSFlows-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfofromSource DataforwardingandOffloadingInfofromSource OPTIONAL,

drbsToBeSetupList DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

drbsToBeModifiedList DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

pDCP-SNLength PDCPSNLength OPTIONAL,

sn-UL-PDCP-UPTNLinfo UPTransportParameters,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated,

rLC-Mode RLCMode,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeSetup-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF

QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

mCGRequestedGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsSetupMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

dRB-QoS QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

uL-Configuration ULConfiguration OPTIONAL,

pdcpDuplicationConfiguration PDCPDuplicationConfiguration OPTIONAL,

duplicationActivation DuplicationActivation OPTIONAL,

qoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RLCDuplicationInformation CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RLCDuplicationInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF

QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item

QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qoSFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

mCGRequestedGBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsModifiedMappedtoDRB-ModRqd-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Confirm Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

uL-NG-U-TNLatUPF UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

dRBsAdmittedList DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated,

dRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

dataforwardinginfoTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DRB-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF

DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated-Item

DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

mN-DL-CG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

secondary-MN-DL-CG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportParameters OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsAdmittedList-ModConfirm-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Required Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsToBeModified DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated OPTIONAL,

dRBsToBeReleased DRB-List-withCause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModRqdInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated-Item

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

drb-ID DRB-ID,

sN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportLayerInformation,

secondary-SN-DL-SCG-UP-TNLInfo UPTransportLayerInformation OPTIONAL,

lCID LCID OPTIONAL,

rlc-status RLC-Status OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeModified-List-ModRqd-MNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Modification Confirm Info - MN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceModConfirmInfo-MNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session Resource Setup Complete Info - SN terminated

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceBearerSetupCompleteInfo-SNterminated ::= SEQUENCE {

dRBsToBeSetupList SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofDRBs)) OF DRBsToBeSetupList-BearerSetupComplete-SNterminated-Item,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceBearerSetupCompleteInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceBearerSetupCompleteInfo-SNterminated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-BearerSetupComplete-SNterminated-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

dRB-ID DRB-ID,

mN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM UPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRBsToBeSetupList-BearerSetupComplete-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

DRBsToBeSetupList-BearerSetupComplete-SNterminated-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-Secondary-MN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UPTransportLayerInformation PRESENCE optional},

...

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- PDU Session related message level IEs END

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofPDUSessions)) OF PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionID PDUSession-ID,

secondaryRATUsageInformation SecondaryRATUsageInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionUsageReport ::= SEQUENCE {

rATType ENUMERATED {nr, eutra, ..., nr-unlicensed, e-utra-unlicensed},

pDUSessionTimedReportList VolumeTimedReportList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PDUSessionUsageReport-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

PDUSessionUsageReport-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PDUSessionType ::= ENUMERATED {ipv4, ipv6, ipv4v6, ethernet, unstructured, ...}

PDUSession-ID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

PDUSessionNetworkInstance ::= INTEGER (1..256, ...)

PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance ::= OCTET STRING

Periodical ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Periodical-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Periodical-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

PLMN-Identity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

PCIListForMDT ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofNeighPCIforMDT)) OF NRPCI

PNI-NPN-Restricted-Information ::= ENUMERATED { restriced, not-restricted, ...}

PortNumber ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

PriorityLevelQoS ::= INTEGER (1..127, ...)

ProtectedE-UTRAResourceIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

activationSFN ActivationSFN,

protectedResourceList ProtectedE-UTRAResourceList,

mbsfnControlRegionLength MBSFNControlRegionLength OPTIONAL,

pDCCHRegionLength INTEGER (1..3),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ProtectedE-UTRAResourceIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAResourceIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAResourceList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxnoofProtectedResourcePatterns)) OF ProtectedE-UTRAResource-Item

ProtectedE-UTRAResource-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

resourceType ENUMERATED {downlinknonCRS, cRS, uplink, ...},

intra-PRBProtectedResourceFootprint BIT STRING (SIZE(84, ...)),

protectedFootprintFrequencyPattern BIT STRING (SIZE(6..110, ...)),

protectedFootprintTimePattern ProtectedE-UTRAFootprintTimePattern,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ProtectedE-UTRAResource-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAResource-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAFootprintTimePattern ::= SEQUENCE {

protectedFootprintTimeperiodicity INTEGER (1..320, ...),

protectedFootrpintStartTime INTEGER (1..20, ...),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ProtectedE-UTRAFootprintTimePattern-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ProtectedE-UTRAFootprintTimePattern-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- Q

QoSCharacteristics ::= CHOICE {

non-dynamic NonDynamic5QIDescriptor,

dynamic Dynamic5QIDescriptor,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {QoSCharacteristics-ExtIEs} }

}

QoSCharacteristics-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

QoSFlowIdentifier ::= INTEGER (0..63, ...)

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters ::= SEQUENCE {

qos-characteristics QoSCharacteristics,

allocationAndRetentionPrio AllocationandRetentionPriority,

gBRQoSFlowInfo GBRQoSFlowInfo OPTIONAL,

relectiveQoS ReflectiveQoSAttribute OPTIONAL,

additionalQoSflowInfo ENUMERATED {more-likely, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-QoSMonitoringRequest CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosMonitoringRequest PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-QosMonitoringReportingFrequency CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QosMonitoringReportingFrequency PRESENCE optional}|

{ID id-QoSMonitoringDisabled CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSMonitoringDisabled PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowMappingIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

ul,

dl,

...

}

QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowNotify-Item

QoSFlowNotify-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

notificationInformation ENUMERATED {fulfilled, not-fulfilled, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowNotificationControlIndicationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetNotifyIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QoSFlows-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlow-Item

QoSFlow-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowMappingIndication QoSFlowMappingIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlow-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlow-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSFlows-List-withCause ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowwithCause-Item

QoSFlowwithCause-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

cause Cause OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowwithCause-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowwithCause-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoS-Mapping-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

dscp BIT STRING (SIZE(6)) OPTIONAL,

flow-label BIT STRING (SIZE(20)) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoS-Mapping-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoS-Mapping-Information-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QoSParaSetIndex ::= INTEGER (1..8,...)

QoSParaSetNotifyIndex ::= INTEGER (0..8,...)

QoSFlowsAdmitted-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsAdmitted-Item

QoSFlowsAdmitted-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsAdmitted-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsAdmitted-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION QoSParaSetIndex PRESENCE optional },

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsToBeSetup-Item

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qfi QoSFlowIdentifier,

qosFlowLevelQoSParameters QoSFlowLevelQoSParameters,

e-RAB-ID E-RAB-ID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsToBeSetup-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION TSCTrafficCharacteristics PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-RedundantQoSFlowIndicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION RedundantQoSFlowIndicator PRESENCE optional},

...

}

QoSFlowsUsageReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofQoSFlows)) OF QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item

QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

qosFlowIdentifier QoSFlowIdentifier,

rATType ENUMERATED {nr, eutra, ..., nr-unlicensed, e-utra-unlicensed},

qoSFlowsTimedReportList VolumeTimedReportList,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

QoSFlowsUsageReport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

QosMonitoringRequest ::= ENUMERATED {ul, dl, both}

QoSMonitoringDisabled ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

QosMonitoringReportingFrequency ::= INTEGER (1..1800, ...)

-- R

RACHReportInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofRACHReports)) OF RACHReportList-Item

RACHReportList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

rACHReport RACHReportContainer,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RACHReportList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RACHReportList-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RACHReportContainer ::= OCTET STRING

RadioResourceStatus ::= CHOICE {

ng-eNB-RadioResourceStatus NG-eNB-RadioResourceStatus,

gNB-RadioResourceStatus GNB-RadioResourceStatus,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { { RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs} }

}

RadioResourceStatus-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RANAC ::= INTEGER (0..255)

RANAreaID ::= SEQUENCE {

tAC TAC,

rANAC RANAC OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RANAreaID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RANAreaID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANAreaID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRANAreasinRNA)) OF RANAreaID

Range ::= ENUMERATED {m50, m80, m180, m200, m350, m400, m500, m700, m1000, ...}

RANPagingArea ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMN-Identity PLMN-Identity,

rANPagingAreaChoice RANPagingAreaChoice,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RANPagingArea-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RANPagingArea-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANPagingAreaChoice ::= CHOICE {

cell-List NG-RAN-Cell-Identity-ListinRANPagingArea,

rANAreaID-List RANAreaID-List,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RANPagingAreaChoice-ExtIEs} }

}

RANPagingAreaChoice-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RANPagingAttemptInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

pagingAttemptCount INTEGER (1..16, ...),

intendedNumberOfPagingAttempts INTEGER (1..16, ...),

nextPagingAreaScope ENUMERATED {same, changed, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RANPagingAttemptInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RANPagingAttemptInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RANPagingFailure ::= ENUMERATED {

true,

...

}

RedundantQoSFlowIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, false}

RedundantPDUSessionInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

rSN RSN,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RedundantPDUSessionInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RedundantPDUSessionInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RSN ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v2, ...}

ReferenceID ::= INTEGER (1..64, ...) -- This IE may need to be refined.

ReflectiveQoSAttribute ::= ENUMERATED {subject-to-reflective-QoS, ...}

ReportAmountMDT ::= ENUMERATED{r1, r2, r4, r8, r16, r32, r64, infinity, ...}

ReportArea ::= ENUMERATED {

cell,

...

}

ReportIntervalMDT ::= ENUMERATED {ms120, ms240, ms480, ms640, ms1024, ms2048, ms5120, ms10240, min1, min6, min12, min30, min60, ...}

ReportType ::= CHOICE {

periodical Periodical,

eventTriggered EventTriggered,

...

}

ReportCharacteristics ::= BIT STRING(SIZE(32))

ReportingPeriodicity ::= ENUMERATED {

half-thousand-ms,

one-thousand-ms,

two-thousand-ms,

five-thousand-ms,

ten-thousand-ms,

...

}

RegistrationRequest ::= ENUMERATED {start, stop, add, ... }

RequestReferenceID ::= INTEGER (1..64, ...)

ReservedSubframePattern ::= SEQUENCE {

subframeType ENUMERATED {mbsfn, non-mbsfn, ...},

reservedSubframePattern BIT STRING (SIZE(10..160)),

mbsfnControlRegionLength MBSFNControlRegionLength OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ReservedSubframePattern-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ReservedSubframePattern-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fullReset ResetRequestTypeInfo-Full,

partialReset ResetRequestTypeInfo-Partial,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ResetRequestTypeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-Full ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetRequestTypeInfo-Full-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-Full-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-Partial ::= SEQUENCE {

ue-contexts-ToBeReleasedList ResetRequestPartialReleaseList,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetRequestTypeInfo-Partial-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetRequestTypeInfo-Partial-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetRequestPartialReleaseList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUEContexts)) OF ResetRequestPartialReleaseItem

ResetRequestPartialReleaseItem ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-ran-node1UEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL,

ng-ran-node2UEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetRequestPartialReleaseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetRequestPartialReleaseItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fullReset ResetResponseTypeInfo-Full,

partialReset ResetResponseTypeInfo-Partial,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {ResetResponseTypeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-Full ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetResponseTypeInfo-Full-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-Full-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-Partial ::= SEQUENCE {

ue-contexts-AdmittedToBeReleasedList ResetResponsePartialReleaseList,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetResponseTypeInfo-Partial-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetResponseTypeInfo-Partial-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ResetResponsePartialReleaseList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUEContexts)) OF ResetResponsePartialReleaseItem

ResetResponsePartialReleaseItem ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-ran-node1UEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL,

ng-ran-node2UEXnAPID NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ResetResponsePartialReleaseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ResetResponsePartialReleaseItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCMode ::= ENUMERATED {

rlc-am,

rlc-um-bidirectional,

rlc-um-unidirectional-ul,

rlc-um-unidirectional-dl,

...

}

RLC-Status ::= SEQUENCE {

reestablishment-Indication Reestablishment-Indication,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLC-Status-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLC-Status-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCDuplicationInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

rLCDuplicationStateList RLCDuplicationStateList,

rLC-PrimaryIndicator ENUMERATED {true, false} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCDuplicationInformation-ItemExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

RLCDuplicationInformation-ItemExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RLCDuplicationStateList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofRLCDuplicationstate)) OF RLCDuplicationState-Item

RLCDuplicationState-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

duplicationState ENUMERATED {active,inactive, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RLCDuplicationState-ItemExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RLCDuplicationState-ItemExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Reestablishment-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {

reestablished,

...

}

RFSP-Index ::= INTEGER (1..256)

RRCConfigIndication ::= ENUMERATED {

full-config,

delta-config,

...

}

RRCConnections::= SEQUENCE {

noofRRCConnections NoofRRCConnections,

availableRRCConnectionCapacityValue AvailableRRCConnectionCapacityValue,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRCConnections-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RRCConnections-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCReestab-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

rRRCReestab-initiated-reporting RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRCReestab-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RRCReestab-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting ::= CHOICE {

rRCReestab-reporting-wo-UERLFReport RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-wo-UERLFReport,

rRCReestab-reporting-with-UERLFReport RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-with-UERLFReport,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-ExtIEs} }

}

RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-wo-UERLFReport ::= SEQUENCE {

failureCellPCI NG-RAN-CellPCI,

reestabCellCGI GlobalNG-RANCell-ID,

c-RNTI C-RNTI,

shortMAC-I MAC-I,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-wo-UERLFReport-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-wo-UERLFReport-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-with-UERLFReport ::= SEQUENCE {

uERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainer,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-with-UERLFReport-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RRCReestab-Initiated-Reporting-with-UERLFReport-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCSetup-initiated ::= SEQUENCE {

rRRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting RRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting,

uERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainer OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RRCSetup-initiated-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RRCSetup-initiated-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting ::= CHOICE {

rRCSetup-reporting-with-UERLFReport RRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting-with-UERLFReport,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting-ExtIEs} }

}

RRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

RRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting-with-UERLFReport ::= SEQUENCE {

uERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainer,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting-with-UERLFReport-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

RRCSetup-Initiated-Reporting-with-UERLFReport-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

RRCResumeCause ::= ENUMERATED {

rna-Update,

...

}

-- S

SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-Item::= SEQUENCE {

secondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget DataForwardingInfoFromTargetNGRANnode,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne)) OF SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-Item

SCGConfigurationQuery ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

SCGIndicator ::= ENUMERATED{released, ...}

SecondaryRATUsageInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

pDUSessionUsageReport PDUSessionUsageReport OPTIONAL,

qosFlowsUsageReportList QoSFlowsUsageReportList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecondaryRATUsageInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecondaryRATUsageInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecurityIndication ::= SEQUENCE {

integrityProtectionIndication ENUMERATED {required, preferred, not-needed, ...},

confidentialityProtectionIndication ENUMERATED {required, preferred, not-needed, ...},

maximumIPdatarate MaximumIPdatarate OPTIONAL,

-- This IE shall be present if the *Integrity Protection* IE within the *Security Indication* IE is present and set to "required" or "preferred". --

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecurityIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecurityIndication-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SecurityResult ::= SEQUENCE {

integrityProtectionResult ENUMERATED {performed, not-performed, ...},

confidentialityProtectionResult ENUMERATED {performed, not-performed, ...},

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SecurityResult-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SecurityResult-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SensorMeasurementConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

sensorMeasConfig SensorMeasConfig,

sensorMeasConfigNameList SensorMeasConfigNameList OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SensorMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SensorMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SensorMeasConfigNameList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSensorName)) OF SensorName

SensorMeasConfig::= ENUMERATED {setup,...}

SensorName ::= SEQUENCE {

uncompensatedBarometricConfig ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

ueSpeedConfig ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

ueOrientationConfig ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SensorNameConfig-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SensorNameConfig-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- Served Cells E-UTRA IEs

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

e-utra-pci E-UTRAPCI,

e-utra-cgi E-UTRA-CGI,

tac TAC,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

broadcastPLMNs SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-perBPLMN,

e-utra-mode-info ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ModeInfo,

numberofAntennaPorts NumberOfAntennaPorts-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

prach-configuration E-UTRAPRACHConfiguration OPTIONAL,

mBSFNsubframeInfo MBSFNSubframeInfo-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

multibandInfo E-UTRAMultibandInfoList OPTIONAL,

freqBandIndicatorPriority ENUMERATED {not-broadcast, broadcast, ...} OPTIONAL,

bandwidthReducedSI ENUMERATED {scheduled, ...} OPTIONAL,

protectedE-UTRAResourceIndication ProtectedE-UTRAResourceIndication OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPRACHConfiguration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NPRACHConfiguration PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-perBPLMN ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-id PLMN-Identity,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-perBPLMN-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-perBPLMN-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ModeInfo ::= CHOICE {

fdd ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-FDDInfo,

tdd ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-TDDInfo,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container{ {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ModeInfo-ExtIEs} }

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-ModeInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-FDDInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-earfcn E-UTRAARFCN,

dl-earfcn E-UTRAARFCN,

ul-e-utraTxBW E-UTRATransmissionBandwidth,

dl-e-utraTxBW E-UTRATransmissionBandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-FDDInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-FDDInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToDL-EARFCN CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToEARFCN PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToUL-EARFCN CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToEARFCN PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-TDDInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

earfcn E-UTRAARFCN,

e-utraTxBW E-UTRATransmissionBandwidth,

subframeAssignmnet ENUMERATED {sa0,sa1,sa2,sa3,sa4,sa5,sa6,...},

specialSubframeInfo SpecialSubframeInfo-E-UTRA,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-TDDInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA-TDDInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToDL-EARFCN CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToEARFCN PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-NBIoT-UL-DL-AlignmentOffset CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NBIoT-UL-DL-AlignmentOffset PRESENCE optional},

...

}

ServedCells-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF ServedCells-E-UTRA-Item

ServedCells-E-UTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-cell-info-E-UTRA ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA,

neighbour-info-NR NeighbourInformation-NR OPTIONAL,

neighbour-info-E-UTRA NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCells-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCells-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-SFN-Offset CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SFN-Offset PRESENCE optional },

...

}

ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cells-ToAdd-E-UTRA ServedCells-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

served-Cells-ToModify-E-UTRA ServedCells-ToModify-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

served-Cells-ToDelete-E-UTRA SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF E-UTRA-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCells-ToModify-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF ServedCells-ToModify-E-UTRA-Item

ServedCells-ToModify-E-UTRA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

old-ECGI E-UTRA-CGI,

served-cell-info-E-UTRA ServedCellInformation-E-UTRA,

neighbour-info-NR NeighbourInformation-NR OPTIONAL,

neighbour-info-E-UTRA NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

deactivation-indication ENUMERATED {deactivated, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-cells-ToModify-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-cells-ToModify-E-UTRA-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- Served Cells NR IEs

ServedCellInformation-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

nrPCI NRPCI,

cellID NR-CGI,

tac TAC,

ranac RANAC OPTIONAL,

broadcastPLMN BroadcastPLMNs,

nrModeInfo NRModeInfo,

measurementTimingConfiguration OCTET STRING,

connectivitySupport Connectivity-Support,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellInformation-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellInformation-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-BPLMN-ID-Info-NR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION BPLMN-ID-Info-NR PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-ConfiguredTACIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION ConfiguredTACIndication PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-SSB-PositionsInBurst CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SSB-PositionsInBurst PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRCellPRACHConfig CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCellPRACHConfig PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NPN-Broadcast-Information CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION NPN-Broadcast-Information PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-CSI-RSTransmissionIndication CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CSI-RSTransmissionIndication PRESENCE optional } |

{ ID id-SFN-Offset CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION SFN-Offset PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-Supported-MBS-FSA-ID-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION Supported-MBS-FSA-ID-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

SFN-Offset ::= SEQUENCE {

sFN-Time-Offset BIT STRING (SIZE(24)),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SFN-Offset-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SFN-Offset-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCells-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF ServedCells-NR-Item

ServedCells-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

served-cell-info-NR ServedCellInformation-NR,

neighbour-info-NR NeighbourInformation-NR OPTIONAL,

neighbour-info-E-UTRA NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCells-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCells-NR-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCells-ToModify-NR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF ServedCells-ToModify-NR-Item

ServedCells-ToModify-NR-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

old-NR-CGI NR-CGI,

served-cell-info-NR ServedCellInformation-NR,

neighbour-info-NR NeighbourInformation-NR OPTIONAL,

neighbour-info-E-UTRA NeighbourInformation-E-UTRA OPTIONAL,

deactivation-indication ENUMERATED {deactivated, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Served-cells-ToModify-NR-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

Served-cells-ToModify-NR-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

ServedCellsToUpdate-NR ::= SEQUENCE {

served-Cells-ToAdd-NR ServedCells-NR OPTIONAL,

served-Cells-ToModify-NR ServedCells-ToModify-NR OPTIONAL,

served-Cells-ToDelete-NR SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)) OF NR-CGI OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ServedCellsToUpdate-NR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ServedCellsToUpdate-NR-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType ::= CHOICE {

ul-onlySharing SharedResourceType-UL-OnlySharing,

ul-and-dl-Sharing SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SharedResourceType-ExtIEs} }

}

SharedResourceType-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-UL-OnlySharing ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-resourceBitmap DataTrafficResources,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SharedResourceType-UL-OnlySharing-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SharedResourceType-UL-OnlySharing-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing ::= CHOICE {

ul-resources SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-Resources,

dl-resources SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-Resources,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-ExtIEs} }

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-Resources ::= CHOICE {

unchanged NULL,

changed SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-ResourcesChanged,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-Resources-ExtIEs} }

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-Resources-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-ResourcesChanged ::= SEQUENCE {

ul-resourceBitmap DataTrafficResources,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-ResourcesChanged-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-UL-ResourcesChanged-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-Resources ::= CHOICE {

unchanged NULL,

changed SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-ResourcesChanged,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-Resources-ExtIEs} }

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-Resources-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-ResourcesChanged ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-resourceBitmap DataTrafficResources,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-ResourcesChanged-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SharedResourceType-ULDL-Sharing-DL-ResourcesChanged-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceAvailableCapacity ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF SliceAvailableCapacity-Item

SliceAvailableCapacity-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SliceAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI S-NSSAI,

sliceAvailableCapacityValueDownlink INTEGER (0..100),

sliceAvailableCapacityValueUplink INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAIAvailableCapacity-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SliceSupport-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSliceItems)) OF S-NSSAI

SliceToReport-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofBPLMNs)) OF SliceToReport-List-Item

SliceToReport-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

pLMNIdentity PLMN-Identity,

sNSSAIlist SNSSAI-list,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SliceToReport-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SliceToReport-List-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNSSAI-list ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxnoofSliceItems)) OF SNSSAI-Item

SNSSAI-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sNSSAI S-NSSAI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL

}

SNSSAI-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SlotConfiguration-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxnoofslots)) OF SlotConfiguration-List-Item

SlotConfiguration-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

slotIndex INTEGER (0..5119),

symbolAllocation-in-Slot SymbolAllocation-in-Slot,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SlotConfiguration-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SlotConfiguration-List-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

S-NG-RANnode-SecurityKey ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(256))

S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind ::= ENUMERATED {

sn-change,

inter-MN-HO,

intra-MN-HO,

...

}

S-NSSAI ::= SEQUENCE {

sst OCTET STRING (SIZE(1)),

sd OCTET STRING (SIZE(3)) OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {S-NSSAI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

S-NSSAI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SNTriggered ::=ENUMERATED{

true,

...

}

SpecialSubframeInfo-E-UTRA ::= SEQUENCE {

specialSubframePattern SpecialSubframePatterns-E-UTRA,

cyclicPrefixDL CyclicPrefix-E-UTRA-DL,

cyclicPrefixUL CyclicPrefix-E-UTRA-UL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SpecialSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SpecialSubframeInfo-E-UTRA-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SpecialSubframePatterns-E-UTRA ::= ENUMERATED {

ssp0,

ssp1,

ssp2,

ssp3,

ssp4,

ssp5,

ssp6,

ssp7,

ssp8,

ssp9,

ssp10,

...

}

SpectrumSharingGroupID ::= INTEGER (1..maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode)

SplitSessionIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {

split,

...

}

SplitSRBsTypes ::= ENUMERATED {srb1, srb2, srb1and2, ...}

SSBAreaCapacityValue-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBAreaCapacityValue-List-Item

SSBAreaCapacityValue-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

ssbAreaCapacityValue INTEGER (0..100),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBAreaCapacityValue-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SSBAreaCapacityValue-List-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatus-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBAreaRadioResourceStatus-List-Item

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatus-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

ssb-Area-DL-GBR-PRB-usage DL-GBR-PRB-usage,

ssb-Area-UL-GBR-PRB-usage UL-GBR-PRB-usage,

ssb-Area-dL-non-GBR-PRB-usage DL-non-GBR-PRB-usage,

ssb-Area-uL-non-GBR-PRB-usage UL-non-GBR-PRB-usage,

ssb-Area-dL-Total-PRB-usage DL-Total-PRB-usage,

ssb-Area-uL-Total-PRB-usage UL-Total-PRB-usage,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBAreaRadioResourceStatus-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SSBAreaRadioResourceStatus-List-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-DL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION DL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-UL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION UL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage PRESENCE optional},

...

}

SSB-PositionsInBurst ::= CHOICE {

shortBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),

mediumBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),

longBitmap BIT STRING (SIZE (64)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SSB-PositionsInBurst-ExtIEs} }

}

SSB-PositionsInBurst-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SSBToReport-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSSBAreas)) OF SSBToReport-List-Item

SSBToReport-List-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

sSBIndex INTEGER(0..63),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SSBToReport-List-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SSBToReport-List-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SUL-FrequencyBand ::= INTEGER (1..1024)

SUL-Information ::= SEQUENCE {

sulFrequencyInfo NRARFCN,

sulTransmissionBandwidth NRTransmissionBandwidth,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SUL-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SUL-Information-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-CarrierList CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRCarrierList PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-FrequencyShift7p5khz CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FrequencyShift7p5khz PRESENCE optional },

...

}

Supported-MBS-FSA-ID-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofMBSFSAs)) OF MBS-FrequencySelectionArea-Identity

SupportedSULBandList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofNRCellBands)) OF SupportedSULBandItem

SupportedSULBandItem ::= SEQUENCE {

sulBandItem SUL-FrequencyBand,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SupportedSULBandItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SupportedSULBandItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot ::= CHOICE {

allDL SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllDL,

allUL SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllUL,

bothDLandUL SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-BothDLandUL,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-ExtIEs} }

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllDL ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllDL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllDL-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllUL ::= SEQUENCE {

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllUL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-AllUL-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-BothDLandUL ::= SEQUENCE {

numberofDLSymbols INTEGER (0..13),

numberofULSymbols INTEGER (0..13),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-BothDLandUL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

SymbolAllocation-in-Slot-BothDLandUL-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- T

TABasedMDT ::= SEQUENCE {

tAListforMDT TAListforMDT,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TABasedMDT-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TABasedMDT-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAIBasedMDT ::= SEQUENCE {

tAIListforMDT TAIListforMDT,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIBasedMDT-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIBasedMDT-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAIListforMDT ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAforMDT)) OF TAIforMDT-Item

TAIforMDT-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

plmn-ID PLMN-Identity,

tAC TAC,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAIforMDT-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAIforMDT-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (3))

TAISupport-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofsupportedTACs)) OF TAISupport-Item

TAISupport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tac TAC,

broadcastPLMNs SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofsupportedPLMNs)) OF BroadcastPLMNinTAISupport-Item,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TAISupport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TAISupport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TAListforMDT ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTAforMDT)) OF TAC

TargetCellinEUTRAN ::= OCTET STRING -- This IE is to be encoded according to *Global Cell ID* in the *Last Visited E-UTRAN Cell Information* IE, as defined in in TS 36.413 [31]

Target-CGI ::= CHOICE {

nr NR-CGI,

e-utra E-UTRA-CGI,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {TargetCGI-ExtIEs} }

}

TargetCGI-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

TDDULDLConfigurationCommonNR ::= OCTET STRING

TargetCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCHOcells)) OF TargetCellList-Item

TargetCellList-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

target-cell Target-CGI,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TargetCellList-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

Threshold-RSRQ ::= INTEGER(0..34)

Threshold-RSRP ::= INTEGER(0..97)

Threshold-SINR ::= INTEGER(0..127)

TimeToTrigger ::= ENUMERATED {ms0, ms40, ms64, ms80, ms100, ms128, ms160, ms256, ms320, ms480, ms512, ms640, ms1024, ms1280, ms2560, ms5120}

TimeToWait ::= ENUMERATED {

v1s,

v2s,

v5s,

v10s,

v20s,

v60s,

...

}

TMGI ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(6))

TNLConfigurationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {

extendedUPTransportLayerAddressesToAdd ExtTLAs OPTIONAL,

extendedUPTransportLayerAddressesToRemove ExtTLAs OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TNLConfigurationInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TNLConfigurationInfo-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-To-Add-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-To-Add-Item

TNLA-To-Add-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLA-To-Add-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-To-Update-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-To-Update-Item

TNLA-To-Update-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

tNLAssociationUsage TNLAssociationUsage OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLA-To-Update-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-To-Remove-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-To-Remove-Item

TNLA-To-Remove-Item::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLA-To-Remove-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-Setup-Item

TNLA-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TNLA-Setup-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofTNLAssociations)) OF TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-Item

TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

tNLAssociationTransportLayerAddress CPTransportLayerInformation,

cause Cause,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL

}

TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TNLAssociationUsage ::= ENUMERATED {

ue,

non-ue,

both,

...

}

TransportLayerAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(1..160, ...))

TraceActivation ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-ran-TraceID NG-RANTraceID,

interfaces-to-trace BIT STRING { ng-c (0), x-nc (1), uu (2), f1-c (3), e1 (4)} (SIZE(8)),

trace-depth Trace-Depth,

trace-coll-address TransportLayerAddress,

ie-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TraceActivation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TraceActivation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

-- Extension to support MDT –

{ ID id-TraceCollectionEntityURI CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION URIaddress PRESENCE optional}|

{ ID id-MDT-Configuration CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MDT-Configuration PRESENCE optional},

...

}

Trace-Depth ::= ENUMERATED {

minimum,

medium,

maximum,

minimumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

mediumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

maximumWithoutVendorSpecificExtension,

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics ::= SEQUENCE {

tSCAssistanceInformationDownlink TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

tSCAssistanceInformationUplink TSCAssistanceInformation OPTIONAL,

ie-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCTrafficCharacteristics-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation ::= SEQUENCE {

periodicity INTEGER (0.. 640000, ...),

burstArrivalTime OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,

ie-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

TSCAssistanceInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

TypeOfError ::= ENUMERATED {

not-understood,

missing,

...

}

-- U

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {

dl-UE-AMBR BitRate,

ul-UE-AMBR BitRate,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEAggregateMaximumBitRate-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEContextKeptIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {true, ...}

UEContextID ::= CHOICE {

rRCResume UEContextIDforRRCResume,

rRRCReestablishment UEContextIDforRRCReestablishment,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UEContextID-ExtIEs} }

}

UEContextID-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UEContextIDforRRCResume ::= SEQUENCE {

i-rnti I-RNTI,

allocated-c-rnti C-RNTI,

accessPCI NG-RAN-CellPCI,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextIDforRRCResume-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextIDforRRCResume-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEContextIDforRRCReestablishment ::= SEQUENCE {

c-rnti C-RNTI,

failureCellPCI NG-RAN-CellPCI,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextIDforRRCReestablishment-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextIDforRRCReestablishment-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp ::= SEQUENCE {

ng-c-UE-signalling-ref AMF-UE-NGAP-ID,

signalling-TNL-at-source CPTransportLayerInformation,

ueSecurityCapabilities UESecurityCapabilities,

securityInformation AS-SecurityInformation,

ue-AMBR UEAggregateMaximumBitRate,

pduSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List PDUSessionResourcesToBeSetup-List,

rrc-Context OCTET STRING,

mobilityRestrictionList MobilityRestrictionList OPTIONAL,

indexToRatFrequencySelectionPriority RFSP-Index OPTIONAL,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ ID id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-UERadioCapabilityID CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION UERadioCapabilityID PRESENCE optional }|

{ ID id-MBS-SessionInformation-List CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION MBS-SessionInformation-List PRESENCE optional },

...

}

UEHistoryInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo)) OF LastVisitedCell-Item

UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE ::= CHOICE {

nR NRMobilityHistoryReport,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE-ExtIEs} }

}

UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UEIdentityIndexValue ::= CHOICE {

indexLength10 BIT STRING (SIZE(10)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UEIdentityIndexValue-ExtIEs} }

}

UEIdentityIndexValue-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofUEIDIndicesforMBSPaging)) OF UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging-Item

UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

ueIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPagingValue UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPagingValue,

pagingDRX UESpecificDRX,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPagingValue ::= CHOICE {

uEIdentityIndexValueMBSGroupPaging BIT STRING (SIZE(10)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UEIdentityIndexValueMBSGroupPaging-ExtIEs} }

}

UEIdentityIndexValueMBSGroupPaging-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UERadioCapabilityForPaging ::= SEQUENCE {

uERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR OPTIONAL,

uERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UERadioCapabilityForPaging-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UERadioCapabilityForPaging-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfNR ::= OCTET STRING

UERadioCapabilityForPagingOfEUTRA ::= OCTET STRING

UERadioCapabilityID ::= OCTET STRING

UERANPagingIdentity ::= CHOICE {

i-RNTI-full BIT STRING ( SIZE (40)),

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UERANPagingIdentity-ExtIEs} }

}

UERANPagingIdentity-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UERLFReportContainer ::= CHOICE {

nR-UERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainerNR,

lTE-UERLFReportContainer UERLFReportContainerLTE,

choice-Extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UERLFReportContainer-ExtIEs} }

}

UERLFReportContainer-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UERLFReportContainerLTE ::= OCTET STRING

-- This IE is a transparent container and shall be encoded as the *RLF-Report-r9* IE contained in the UEInformationResponse message (TS 36.331 [14])

UERLFReportContainerNR ::= OCTET STRING

-- This IE is a transparent container and shall be encoded as the *nr-RLF-Report-r*16 IE contained in the UEInformationResponse message (TS 38.331 [10])

UESecurityCapabilities ::= SEQUENCE {

nr-EncyptionAlgorithms BIT STRING {nea1-128(1),

nea2-128(2),

nea3-128(3)} (SIZE(16, ...)),

nr-IntegrityProtectionAlgorithms BIT STRING {nia1-128(1),

nia2-128(2),

nia3-128(3)} (SIZE(16, ...)),

e-utra-EncyptionAlgorithms BIT STRING {eea1-128(1),

eea2-128(2),

eea3-128(3)} (SIZE(16, ...)),

e-utra-IntegrityProtectionAlgorithms BIT STRING {eia1-128(1),

eia2-128(2),

eia3-128(3)} (SIZE(16, ...)),

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UESecurityCapabilities-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UESecurityCapabilities-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UESpecificDRX ::= ENUMERATED {

v32,

v64,

v128,

v256,

...

}

ULConfiguration::= SEQUENCE {

uL-PDCP UL-UE-Configuration,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ULConfiguration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

ULConfiguration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

UL-UE-Configuration::= ENUMERATED {no-data, shared, only, ...}

ULForwarding ::= ENUMERATED {ul-forwarding-proposed, ...}

ULForwardingProposal ::= ENUMERATED {ul-forwarding-proposed, ...}

UL-GBR-PRB-usage::= INTEGER (0..100)

UL-non-GBR-PRB-usage::= INTEGER (0..100)

UL-Total-PRB-usage::= INTEGER (0..100)

UPTransportLayerInformation ::= CHOICE {

gtpTunnel GTPtunnelTransportLayerInformation,

choice-extension ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs} }

}

UPTransportLayerInformation-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {

...

}

UPTransportParameters ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofSCellGroupsplus1)) OF UPTransportParametersItem

UPTransportParametersItem ::= SEQUENCE {

upTNLInfo UPTransportLayerInformation,

cellGroupID CellGroupID,

iE-Extension ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UPTransportParametersItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

UPTransportParametersItem-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

{ID id-QoS-Mapping-Information CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION QoS-Mapping-Information PRESENCE optional},

...

}

UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport ::= ENUMERATED {inactive, re-activated, ...}

URIaddress ::= VisibleString

-- V

VehicleUE ::= ENUMERATED {

authorized,

not-authorized,

...

}

VolumeTimedReportList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnooftimeperiods)) OF VolumeTimedReport-Item

VolumeTimedReport-Item ::= SEQUENCE {

startTimeStamp OCTET STRING (SIZE(4)),

endTimeStamp OCTET STRING (SIZE(4)),

usageCountUL INTEGER (0..18446744073709551615),

usageCountDL INTEGER (0..18446744073709551615),

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { {VolumeTimedReport-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,

...

}

VolumeTimedReport-Item-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

-- W

WLANMeasurementConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {

wlanMeasConfig WLANMeasConfig,

wlanMeasConfigNameList WLANMeasConfigNameList OPTIONAL,

wlan-rssi ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

wlan-rtt ENUMERATED {true, ...} OPTIONAL,

iE-Extensions ProtocolExtensionContainer { { WLANMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,

...

}

WLANMeasurementConfiguration-ExtIEs XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {

...

}

WLANMeasConfigNameList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxnoofWLANName)) OF WLANName

WLANMeasConfig::= ENUMERATED {setup,...}

WLANName ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..32))

-- X

XnBenefitValue ::= INTEGER (1..8, ...)

-- Y

-- Z

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.6 Common definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Common definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-CommonDataTypes {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-CommonDataTypes (3) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Extension constants

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxPrivateIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolExtensions INTEGER ::= 65535

maxProtocolIEs INTEGER ::= 65535

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Common Data Types

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Criticality ::= ENUMERATED { reject, ignore, notify }

Presence ::= ENUMERATED { optional, conditional, mandatory }

PrivateIE-ID ::= CHOICE {

local INTEGER (0.. maxPrivateIEs),

global OBJECT IDENTIFIER

}

ProcedureCode ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ProtocolIE-ID ::= INTEGER (0..maxProtocolIEs)

TriggeringMessage ::= ENUMERATED { initiating-message, successful-outcome, unsuccessful-outcome}

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.7 Constant definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Constant definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-Constants {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-Access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-Constants (4) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS

ProcedureCode,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM XnAP-CommonDataTypes;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Elementary Procedures

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-handoverPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 0

id-sNStatusTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 1

id-handoverCancel ProcedureCode ::= 2

id-retrieveUEContext ProcedureCode ::= 3

id-rANPaging ProcedureCode ::= 4

id-xnUAddressIndication ProcedureCode ::= 5

id-uEContextRelease ProcedureCode ::= 6

id-sNGRANnodeAdditionPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 7

id-sNGRANnodeReconfigurationCompletion ProcedureCode ::= 8

id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 9

id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeModificationPreparation ProcedureCode ::= 10

id-mNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease ProcedureCode ::= 11

id-sNGRANnodeinitiatedSNGRANnodeRelease ProcedureCode ::= 12

id-sNGRANnodeCounterCheck ProcedureCode ::= 13

id-sNGRANnodeChange ProcedureCode ::= 14

id-rRCTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 15

id-xnRemoval ProcedureCode ::= 16

id-xnSetup ProcedureCode ::= 17

id-nGRANnodeConfigurationUpdate ProcedureCode ::= 18

id-cellActivation ProcedureCode ::= 19

id-reset ProcedureCode ::= 20

id-errorIndication ProcedureCode ::= 21

id-privateMessage ProcedureCode ::= 22

id-notificationControl ProcedureCode ::= 23

id-activityNotification ProcedureCode ::= 24

id-e-UTRA-NR-CellResourceCoordination ProcedureCode ::= 25

id-secondaryRATDataUsageReport ProcedureCode ::= 26

id-deactivateTrace ProcedureCode ::= 27

id-traceStart ProcedureCode ::= 28

id-handoverSuccess ProcedureCode ::= 29

id-conditionalHandoverCancel ProcedureCode ::= 30

id-earlyStatusTransfer ProcedureCode ::= 31

id-failureIndication ProcedureCode ::= 32

id-handoverReport ProcedureCode ::= 33

id-resourceStatusReportingInitiation ProcedureCode ::= 34

id-resourceStatusReporting ProcedureCode ::= 35

id-mobilitySettingsChange ProcedureCode ::= 36

id-accessAndMobilityIndication ProcedureCode ::= 37

id-RANMulticastGroupPaging ProcedureCode ::= 99 -- value to be assinged

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Lists

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

maxEARFCN INTEGER ::= 262143

maxnoofAllowedAreas INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofAMFRegions INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofAoIs INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofBluetoothName INTEGER ::= 4

maxnoofBPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofCAGs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofCAGsperPLMN INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofCellIDforMDT INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofCellsinAoI INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofCellsinUEHistoryInfo INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofCellsinNG-RANnode INTEGER ::= 16384

maxnoofCellsinRNA INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofCellsUEMovingTrajectory INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofDRBs INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofEUTRABands INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofEUTRABPLMNs INTEGER ::= 6

maxnoofEPLMNs INTEGER ::= 15

maxnoofExtSliceItems INTEGER ::= 65535

maxnoofEPLMNsplus1 INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofForbiddenTACs INTEGER ::= 4096

maxnoofFreqforMDT INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofMBSFNEUTRA INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofMDTPLMNs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofMultiConnectivityMinusOne INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofNeighbours INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofNeighPCIforMDT INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofNIDs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofNRCellBands INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofPLMNs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofPDUSessions INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofProtectedResourcePatterns INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofQoSFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofQoSParaSets INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofRANAreaCodes INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofRANAreasinRNA INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofRANNodesinAoI INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofSCellGroups INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofSCellGroupsplus1 INTEGER ::= 4

maxnoofSensorName INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofSliceItems INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofSNPNIDs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofsupportedPLMNs INTEGER ::= 12

maxnoofsupportedTACs INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofTAforMDT INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofTAI INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofTAIsinAoI INTEGER ::= 16

maxnooftimeperiods INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofTNLAssociations INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofUEContexts INTEGER ::= 8192

maxNRARFCN INTEGER ::= 3279165

maxNrOfErrors INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofslots INTEGER ::= 5120

maxnoofExtTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofGTPTLAs INTEGER ::= 16

maxnoofCHOcells INTEGER ::= 8

maxnoofPC5QoSFlows INTEGER ::= 2064

maxnoofSSBAreas INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofRACHReports INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofNRSCSs INTEGER ::= 5

maxnoofPhysicalResourceBlocks INTEGER ::= 275

maxnoofAdditionalPDCPDuplicationTNL INTEGER ::= 2

maxnoofRLCDuplicationstate INTEGER ::= 3

maxnoofWLANName INTEGER ::= 4

maxnoofNonAnchorCarrierFreqConfig INTEGER ::= 15

maxnoofDataForwardingTunneltoE-UTRAN INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofMBSFSAs INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofUEIDIndicesforMBSPaging INTEGER ::= 1024 -- value definition is FFS

maxnoofMBSQoSFlows INTEGER ::= 64

maxnoofMRBs INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofCellsforMBS INTEGER ::= 8192

maxnoofMBSServiceAreaInformation INTEGER ::= 256

maxnoofTAIforMBS INTEGER ::= 1024

maxnoofAssociatedMBSSessions INTEGER ::= 32

maxnoofMBSSessions INTEGER ::= 8192

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

id-ActivatedServedCells ProtocolIE-ID ::= 0

id-ActivationIDforCellActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1

id-admittedSplitSRB ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2

id-admittedSplitSRBrelease ProtocolIE-ID ::= 3

id-AMF-Region-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 4

id-AssistanceDataForRANPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 5

id-BearersSubjectToCounterCheck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 6

id-Cause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 7

id-cellAssistanceInfo-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 8

id-ConfigurationUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice ProtocolIE-ID ::= 9

id-CriticalityDiagnostics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 10

id-XnUAddressInfoperPDUSession-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 11

id-DRBsSubjectToStatusTransfer-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 12

id-ExpectedUEBehaviour ProtocolIE-ID ::= 13

id-GlobalNG-RAN-node-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 14

id-GUAMI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 15

id-indexToRatFrequSelectionPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 16

id-initiatingNodeType-ResourceCoordRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 17

id-List-of-served-cells-E-UTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 18

id-List-of-served-cells-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 19

id-LocationReportingInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 20

id-MAC-I ProtocolIE-ID ::= 21

id-MaskedIMEISV ProtocolIE-ID ::= 22

id-M-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 23

id-MN-to-SN-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 24

id-MobilityRestrictionList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 25

id-new-NG-RAN-Cell-Identity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 26

id-newNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 27

id-UEReportRRCTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 28

id-oldNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 29

id-OldtoNewNG-RANnodeResumeContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 30

id-PagingDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 31

id-PCellID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 32

id-PDCPChangeIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 33

id-PDUSessionAdmittedAddedAddReqAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 34

id-PDUSessionAdmittedModSNModConfirm ProtocolIE-ID ::= 35

id-PDUSessionAdmitted-SNModResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 36

id-PDUSessionNotAdmittedAddReqAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 37

id-PDUSessionNotAdmitted-SNModResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 38

id-PDUSessionReleasedList-RelConf ProtocolIE-ID ::= 39

id-PDUSessionReleasedSNModConfirm ProtocolIE-ID ::= 40

id-PDUSessionResourcesActivityNotifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 41

id-PDUSessionResourcesAdmitted-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 42

id-PDUSessionResourcesNotAdmitted-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 43

id-PDUSessionResourcesNotifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 44

id-PDUSession-SNChangeConfirm-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 45

id-PDUSession-SNChangeRequired-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 46

id-PDUSessionToBeAddedAddReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 47

id-PDUSessionToBeModifiedSNModRequired ProtocolIE-ID ::= 48

id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedList-RelRqd ProtocolIE-ID ::= 49

id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReq ProtocolIE-ID ::= 50

id-PDUSessionToBeReleasedSNModRequired ProtocolIE-ID ::= 51

id-RANPagingArea ProtocolIE-ID ::= 52

id-PagingPriority ProtocolIE-ID ::= 53

id-requestedSplitSRB ProtocolIE-ID ::= 54

id-requestedSplitSRBrelease ProtocolIE-ID ::= 55

id-ResetRequestTypeInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 56

id-ResetResponseTypeInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 57

id-RespondingNodeTypeConfigUpdateAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 58

id-respondingNodeType-ResourceCoordResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 59

id-ResponseInfo-ReconfCompl ProtocolIE-ID ::= 60

id-RRCConfigIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 61

id-RRCResumeCause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 62

id-SCGConfigurationQuery ProtocolIE-ID ::= 63

id-selectedPLMN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 64

id-ServedCellsToActivate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 65

id-servedCellsToUpdate-E-UTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 66

id-ServedCellsToUpdateInitiatingNodeChoice ProtocolIE-ID ::= 67

id-servedCellsToUpdate-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 68

id-s-ng-RANnode-SecurityKey ProtocolIE-ID ::= 69

id-S-NG-RANnodeUE-AMBR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 70

id-S-NG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 71

id-SN-to-MN-Container ProtocolIE-ID ::= 72

id-sourceNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 73

id-SplitSRB-RRCTransfer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 74

id-TAISupport-list ProtocolIE-ID ::= 75

id-TimeToWait ProtocolIE-ID ::= 76

id-Target2SourceNG-RANnodeTranspContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 77

id-targetCellGlobalID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 78

id-targetNG-RANnodeUEXnAPID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 79

id-target-S-NG-RANnodeID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 80

id-TraceActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 81

id-UEContextID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 82

id-UEContextInfoHORequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 83

id-UEContextInfoRetrUECtxtResp ProtocolIE-ID ::= 84

id-UEContextInfo-SNModRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 85

id-UEContextKeptIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 86

id-UEContextRefAtSN-HORequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 87

id-UEHistoryInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 88

id-UEIdentityIndexValue ProtocolIE-ID ::= 89

id-UERANPagingIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 90

id-UESecurityCapabilities ProtocolIE-ID ::= 91

id-UserPlaneTrafficActivityReport ProtocolIE-ID ::= 92

id-XnRemovalThreshold ProtocolIE-ID ::= 93

id-DesiredActNotificationLevel ProtocolIE-ID ::= 94

id-AvailableDRBIDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 95

id-AdditionalDRBIDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 96

id-SpareDRBIDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 97

id-RequiredNumberOfDRBIDs ProtocolIE-ID ::= 98

id-TNLA-To-Add-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 99

id-TNLA-To-Update-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 100

id-TNLA-To-Remove-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 101

id-TNLA-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 102

id-TNLA-Failed-To-Setup-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 103

id-PDUSessionToBeReleased-RelReqAck ProtocolIE-ID ::= 104

id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-UL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 105

id-PDUSessionResourceSecondaryRATUsageList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 107

id-Additional-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 108

id-SecondarydataForwardingInfoFromTarget-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 109

id-LocationInformationSNReporting ProtocolIE-ID ::= 110

id-LocationInformationSN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 111

id-LastE-UTRANPLMNIdentity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 112

id-S-NG-RANnodeMaxIPDataRate-DL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 113

id-MaxIPrate-DL ProtocolIE-ID ::= 114

id-SecurityResult ProtocolIE-ID ::= 115

id-S-NSSAI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 116

id-MR-DC-ResourceCoordinationInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 117

id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Add ProtocolIE-ID ::= 118

id-AMF-Region-Information-To-Delete ProtocolIE-ID ::= 119

id-OldQoSFlowMap-ULendmarkerexpected ProtocolIE-ID ::= 120

id-RANPagingFailure ProtocolIE-ID ::= 121

id-UERadioCapabilityForPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 122

id-PDUSessionDataForwarding-SNModResponse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 123

id-DRBsNotAdmittedSetupModifyList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 124

id-Secondary-MN-Xn-U-TNLInfoatM ProtocolIE-ID ::= 125

id-NE-DC-TDM-Pattern ProtocolIE-ID ::= 126

id-PDUSessionCommonNetworkInstance ProtocolIE-ID ::= 127

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-EUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 128

id-BPLMN-ID-Info-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 129

id-InterfaceInstanceIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 130

id-S-NG-RANnode-Addition-Trigger-Ind ProtocolIE-ID ::= 131

id-DefaultDRB-Allowed ProtocolIE-ID ::= 132

id-DRB-IDs-takenintouse ProtocolIE-ID ::= 133

id-SplitSessionIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 134

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForEquivalent ProtocolIE-ID ::= 135

id-CNTypeRestrictionsForServing ProtocolIE-ID ::= 136

id-DRBs-transferred-to-MN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 137

id-ULForwardingProposal ProtocolIE-ID ::= 138

id-EndpointIPAddressAndPort ProtocolIE-ID ::= 139

id-IntendedTDD-DL-ULConfiguration-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 140

id-TNLConfigurationInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 141

id-PartialListIndicator-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 142

id-MessageOversizeNotification ProtocolIE-ID ::= 143

id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-NR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 144

id-NG-RANTraceID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 145

id-NonGBRResources-Offered ProtocolIE-ID ::= 146

id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-SN-to-MN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 147

id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 148

id-AvailableFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 149

id-RequestedFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3Release ProtocolIE-ID ::= 150

id-ReleaseFastMCGRecoveryViaSRB3 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 151

id-FastMCGRecoveryRRCTransfer-MN-to-SN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 152

id-ExtendedRATRestrictionInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 153

id-QoSMonitoringRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 154

id-FiveGCMobilityRestrictionListContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 155

id-PartialListIndicator-EUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 156

id-CellAndCapacityAssistanceInfo-EUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 157

id-CHOinformation-Req ProtocolIE-ID ::= 158

id-CHOinformation-Ack ProtocolIE-ID ::= 159

id-targetCellsToCancel ProtocolIE-ID ::= 160

id-requestedTargetCellGlobalID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 161

id-procedureStage ProtocolIE-ID ::= 162

id-DAPSRequestInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 163

id-DAPSResponseInfo-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 164

id-CHO-MRDC-Indicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 165

id-OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToDL-EARFCN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 166

id-OffsetOfNbiotChannelNumberToUL-EARFCN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 167

id-NBIoT-UL-DL-AlignmentOffset ProtocolIE-ID ::= 168

id-LTEV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 169

id-NRV2XServicesAuthorized ProtocolIE-ID ::= 170

id-LTEUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 171

id-NRUESidelinkAggregateMaximumBitRate ProtocolIE-ID ::= 172

id-PC5QoSParameters ProtocolIE-ID ::= 173

id-AlternativeQoSParaSetList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 174

id-CurrentQoSParaSetIndex ProtocolIE-ID ::= 175

id-MobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 176

id-InitiatingCondition-FailureIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 177

id-UEHistoryInformationFromTheUE ProtocolIE-ID ::= 178

id-HandoverReportType ProtocolIE-ID ::= 179

id-HandoverCause ProtocolIE-ID ::= 180

id-SourceCellCGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 181

id-TargetCellCGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 182

id-ReEstablishmentCellCGI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 183

id-TargetCellinEUTRAN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 184

id-SourceCellCRNTI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 185

id-UERLFReportContainer ProtocolIE-ID ::= 186

id-NGRAN-Node1-Measurement-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 187

id-NGRAN-Node2-Measurement-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 188

id-RegistrationRequest ProtocolIE-ID ::= 189

id-ReportCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 190

id-CellToReport ProtocolIE-ID ::= 191

id-ReportingPeriodicity ProtocolIE-ID ::= 192

id-CellMeasurementResult ProtocolIE-ID ::= 193

id-NG-RANnode1CellID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 194

id-NG-RANnode2CellID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 195

id-NG-RANnode1MobilityParameters ProtocolIE-ID ::= 196

id-NG-RANnode2ProposedMobilityParameters ProtocolIE-ID ::= 197

id-MobilityParametersModificationRange ProtocolIE-ID ::= 198

id-TDDULDLConfigurationCommonNR ProtocolIE-ID ::= 199

id-CarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 200

id-ULCarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 201

id-FrequencyShift7p5khz ProtocolIE-ID ::= 202

id-SSB-PositionsInBurst ProtocolIE-ID ::= 203

id-NRCellPRACHConfig ProtocolIE-ID ::= 204

id-RACHReportInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 205

id-IABNodeIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 206

id-Redundant-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF ProtocolIE-ID ::= 207

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetDownlink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 208

id-CNPacketDelayBudgetUplink ProtocolIE-ID ::= 209

id-Additional-Redundant-UL-NG-U-TNLatUPF-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 210

id-RedundantCommonNetworkInstance ProtocolIE-ID ::= 211

id-TSCTrafficCharacteristics ProtocolIE-ID ::= 212

id-RedundantQoSFlowIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 213

id-Redundant-DL-NG-U-TNLatNG-RAN ProtocolIE-ID ::= 214

id-ExtendedPacketDelayBudget ProtocolIE-ID ::= 215

id-Additional-PDCP-Duplication-TNL-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 216

id-RedundantPDUSessionInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 217

id-UsedRSNInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 218

id-RLCDuplicationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 219

id-NPN-Broadcast-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 220

id-NPNPagingAssistanceInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 221

id-NPNMobilityInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 222

id-NPN-Support ProtocolIE-ID ::= 223

id-MDT-Configuration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 224

id-MDTPLMNList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 225

id-TraceCollectionEntityURI ProtocolIE-ID ::= 226

id-UERadioCapabilityID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 227

id-CSI-RSTransmissionIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 228

id-SNTriggered ProtocolIE-ID ::= 229

id-DLCarrierList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 230

id-ExtendedTAISliceSupportList ProtocolIE-ID ::= 231

id-cellAssistanceInfo-EUTRA ProtocolIE-ID ::= 232

id-ConfiguredTACIndication ProtocolIE-ID ::= 233

id-secondary-SN-UL-PDCP-UP-TNLInfo ProtocolIE-ID ::= 234

id-pdcpDuplicationConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 235

id-duplicationActivation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 236

id-NPRACHConfiguration ProtocolIE-ID ::= 237

id-QosMonitoringReportingFrequency ProtocolIE-ID ::= 238

id-QoSFlowsMappedtoDRB-SetupResponse-MNterminated ProtocolIE-ID ::= 239

id-DL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage ProtocolIE-ID ::= 240

id-UL-scheduling-PDCCH-CCE-usage ProtocolIE-ID ::= 241

id-SFN-Offset ProtocolIE-ID ::= 242

id-QoSMonitoringDisabled ProtocolIE-ID ::= 243

id-ExtendedUEIdentityIndexValue ProtocolIE-ID ::= 244

id-PagingeDRXInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 245

id-CHO-MRDC-EarlyDataForwarding ProtocolIE-ID ::= 246

id-SCGIndicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 247

id-UESpecificDRX ProtocolIE-ID ::= 248

id-PDUSessionExpectedUEActivityBehaviour ProtocolIE-ID ::= 249

id-QoS-Mapping-Information ProtocolIE-ID ::= 250

id-AdditionLocationInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 251

id-dataForwardingInfoFromTargetE-UTRANnode ProtocolIE-ID ::= 252

id-MBS-Session-ID ProtocolIE-ID ::= 996 -- to be assigned

id-UEIdentityIndexList-MBSGroupPaging ProtocolIE-ID ::= 997 -- to be assigned

id-MulticastRANPagingArea ProtocolIE-ID ::= 998 -- to be assigned

id-Supported-MBS-FSA-ID-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 999 -- to be assigned

id-MBS-SessionInformation-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1000 -- to be assigned

id-MBS-SessionInformationResponse-List ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1001 -- to be assigned

id-MBS-SessionAssociatedInformation ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1002 -- to be assigned

END

-- ASN1STOP

### 9.3.8 Container definitions

-- ASN1START

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container definitions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XnAP-Containers {

itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)

ngran-access (22) modules (3) xnap (2) version1 (1) xnap-Containers (5) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- IE parameter types from other modules.

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

IMPORTS

maxPrivateIEs,

maxProtocolExtensions,

maxProtocolIEs,

Criticality,

Presence,

PrivateIE-ID,

ProtocolIE-ID

FROM XnAP-CommonDataTypes;

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol IE pairs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&firstCriticality Criticality,

&FirstValue,

&secondCriticality Criticality,

&SecondValue,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

FIRST CRITICALITY &firstCriticality

FIRST TYPE &FirstValue

SECOND CRITICALITY &secondCriticality

SECOND TYPE &SecondValue

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= CLASS {

&id ProtocolIE-ID UNIQUE,

&criticality Criticality,

&Extension,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

EXTENSION &Extension

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Class Definition for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

XNAP-PRIVATE-IES ::= CLASS {

&id PrivateIE-ID,

&criticality Criticality,

&Value,

&presence Presence

}

WITH SYNTAX {

ID &id

CRITICALITY &criticality

TYPE &Value

PRESENCE &presence

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-Container {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Single-Container {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= ProtocolIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Field {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol IE Pairs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

firstCriticality XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&firstCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

firstValue XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&FirstValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondCriticality XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&secondCriticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

secondValue XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&SecondValue ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container Lists for Protocol IE Containers

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolIE-ContainerList {INTEGER : lowerBound, INTEGER : upperBound, XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (lowerBound..upperBound)) OF

ProtocolIE-Container {{IEsSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-ContainerPairList {INTEGER : lowerBound, INTEGER : upperBound, XNAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (lowerBound..upperBound)) OF

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {{IEsSetParam}}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Protocol Extensions

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ProtocolExtensionContainer {XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxProtocolExtensions)) OF

ProtocolExtensionField {{ExtensionSetParam}}

ProtocolExtensionField {XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&id ({ExtensionSetParam}),

criticality XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&criticality ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id}),

extensionValue XNAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&Extension ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id})

}

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

--

-- Container for Private IEs

--

-- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

PrivateIE-Container {XNAP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam} ::=

SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxPrivateIEs)) OF

PrivateIE-Field {{IEsSetParam}}

PrivateIE-Field {XNAP-PRIVATE-IES : IEsSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {

id XNAP-PRIVATE-IES.&id ({IEsSetParam}),

criticality XNAP-PRIVATE-IES.&criticality ({IEsSetParam}{@id}),

value XNAP-PRIVATE-IES.&Value ({IEsSetParam}{@id})

}

END

-- ASN1STOP

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< End of Changes >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>